

# Descendants of Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner in America

by

Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Updated 22 January 2022

# Descendants of Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner

---

## Generation 1

1. **MELCHOIR "MELCAR"<sup>1</sup> HEFNER-HAVNER** was born about 1718 in Germany<sup>1</sup>. He died in 1810. He married **ANNA CATHARINA BALLZEL**.

More About Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner:

Immigration: 01 Sep 1734 in Frederick County, Maryland; from Rotterdam, Holland, on the ship St. Andrew Galley with Captain John Stedman<sup>1</sup>

Property: 13 Dec 1770 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; purchased 350 acres of property called "The Plantation"<sup>1</sup>

Migration: Bet. Dec 1771-Dec 1772 in Catawba County, North Carolina; from Frederick County, Maryland<sup>1</sup>

Property: 1772 in Frederick County, Maryland; sold tracts of land called "Peace" and "New Germany" after moving to Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>

Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner and Anna Catharina Ballzel had the following children:

- i. ANNA MARIA<sup>2</sup> HEFNER was born on 04 Feb 1753 in Maryland<sup>1</sup>.
2.
  - ii. JOHN GEORGE HEFNER was born on 09 Oct 1754 in Frederick County, Maryland<sup>1-2</sup>. He died before Jul 1837 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Catherine Hause on 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>3</sup>.
  - iii. MARY MARGARET HEFNER was born on 21 Oct 1759 in Maryland<sup>1</sup>.
  - iv. JACOB HEFNER was born on 01 Nov 1763 in Maryland<sup>1</sup>.
3.
  - v. PHILLIP JACOB HEFNER was born on 15 Jan 1768 in Frederick County, Maryland<sup>1-4</sup>. He died on 11 Feb 1858<sup>4</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH KELLER. She was born in 1765<sup>1</sup>. She died on 29 Jan 1822<sup>1</sup>. He married (2) ELIZABETH BOLICK, daughter of Johann Casper Bolch and Maria Magalena Deal, on 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 13 Dec 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
  - vi. DOROTHY HEFNER was born on 09 Sep 1771 in Maryland<sup>1</sup>.

---

## Generation 2

2. **JOHN GEORGE<sup>2</sup> HEFNER** (Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Oct 1754 in Frederick County, Maryland<sup>1-2</sup>. He died before Jul 1837 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Catherine Hause on 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>3</sup>.

More About John George Hefner:

Military Service: Lincoln County, North Carolina; served as a drummer during the Revolutionary War; Company C, 10th regiment<sup>1</sup>

Notes for Catherine Hause:

During the May Term 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina Court, Catherine makes the following petition to the court of pleas: "To the worshipful justices of the County Court -- In petition of Catharine Hvner, widow & relict of John Havner, respectfully sheweth that John Havner of the County aforesaid died in or about the 20th day of November 1833, leaving your petitioner his widow & relict. That he left 7 infant children namely Catharine of whom yourpetitioner is guardian, Levi of whom Maxwell Warlick is guarding, David of whom Daniel Loretz is guardian, Peter of whom Jonas Rhyne is guardian, Polly of whom Henry Hafner is guardian, Sally of whom Vincent Wood is guardian and Henry of whom John Motz is guardian. Your petitioner further sheweth that the said John Havner died legally seized and possessed of the following tracts of land all lying and being in the county of Lincoln to wit: 160 acres on Howards Creek adjoining Jacob Smith and others bought of Abraham Hafner - 13 acres on Howards Creek adjoining John Motz & others bought of Daniel Warlick; 225 acres on Meadow Creek and waters of Howards Creek bought of Maxwell Wilson adjoining John Motz and others; 122 acres on Howards Creek adjoining John Motz and others bought of Peter Houser. Your petitioner further sheweth that the said John Havner has made on competent provision for her by will and she is intitled to dower of the foregoing tracts of land wherefore your petitioner doth praythat this worshipful court will order a jury to be summoned to assign her dower in the foregoing tracts of land as soon as the nature of the case will admit."

---

## Generation 2 (cont.)

Signed by B. Shipp for the petitioner. [North Carolina Wills and Probate Records 1665-1998, Lincoln County, John C. Hefner, 1839]

"

More About John George Hefner and Catherine Hause:

Witness: 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; V. McBee<sup>3</sup>

Bondsman: 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Peter Houser<sup>3</sup>

John George Hefner and Catherine Hause had the following children:

i. CATHERINE<sup>3</sup> HEFNER.

Notes for Catherine Hefner:

When Catherine Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Catherine's guardian was John's wife Catherine Havner. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

ii. LEVI HEFNER.

Notes for Levi Hefner:

When Levi Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Levi's guardian was Maxwell Warlick. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

iii. DAVID HEFNER.

Notes for David Hefner:

When David Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child David's guardian was Daniel Loretz. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

iv. PETER HEFNER.

Notes for Peter Hefner:

When Peter Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Peter's guardian was Jonas Rhyne. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

v. MARY "POLLY" HEFNER.

Notes for Mary "Polly" Hefner:

When Polly Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Polly's guardian was Henry Havner. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

vi. SALLIE HEFNER.

Notes for Sallie Hefner:

When Sallie Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Sallie's guardian was Vincent Wood. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

vii. HENRY HEFNER.

---

## Generation 2 (cont.)

Notes for Henry Hefner:

When Henry Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Henry's guardian was Joh Motz. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

3. **PHILLIP JACOB<sup>2</sup> HEFNER** (Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Jan 1768 in Frederick County, Maryland<sup>1, 4</sup>. He died on 11 Feb 1858<sup>4</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZABETH KELLER**. She was born in 1765<sup>1</sup>. She died on 29 Jan 1822<sup>1</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH BOLICK**, daughter of Johann Casper Bolch and Maria Magalena Deal, on 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 13 Dec 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.

More About Phillip Jacob Hefner:

Baptism: 05 Mar 1769 in Maryland<sup>1</sup>

Burial: Feb 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Hefner's Cemetery<sup>4</sup>

Phillip Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Keller had the following children:

4. i. **MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> HEFNER** was born in 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>6-7</sup>. He died in 1882<sup>6</sup>. He married (1) **BARBARA NULL**. She was born about 1794 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>. She died in Dec 1857 in North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH "BETTY" ANN SIGMON**, daughter of David Sigmon, on 26 Aug 1858<sup>1</sup>. She was born in 1819<sup>8</sup>. She died after 1880<sup>8</sup>. He married (3) **BETSY CHRISTENBERRY**.
5. ii. **HENRY HEFNER** was born on 01 Jan 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1854<sup>8</sup>. He married **SUSAN EISENHOWER**. She was born on 14 Aug 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 27 Apr 1872<sup>8</sup>.
- iii. **ELIAS HEFNER**.
- iv. **RACHEL HEFNER**.

More About Elizabeth Bolick:

Burial: Dec 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Hefner's Cemetery<sup>4</sup>

More About Phillip Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Bolick:

Witnesses: 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Michael Cline<sup>5</sup>

Bondsman: 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Casper Bolick<sup>5</sup>

Phillip Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Bolick had the following children:

6. v. **HIRAM HEFNER** was born on 08 Jan 1824<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1880<sup>8</sup>. He married **ANNE CAROLINE KAYLOR**. She was born on 27 Aug 1825<sup>8</sup>. She died on 15 Sep 1898<sup>8</sup>.
- vi. **FANNY HEFNER** was born on 04 May 1826<sup>8</sup>. She died on 15 Jan 1905<sup>8</sup>.
7. vii. **DAVID HEFNER** was born on 28 Sep 1827<sup>8</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1906<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH HELLENA "SALLIE" KAYLOR**. She was born on 18 Jan 1828<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Jan 1897<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) **SUSAN LAVINA HOKE**. She was born in 1846<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1921<sup>8</sup>.
- viii. **CASPER HEFNER**.

---

## Generation 3

4. **MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born in 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>6-7</sup>. He died in 1882<sup>6</sup>. He married (1) **BARBARA NULL**. She was born about 1794 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>. She died in Dec 1857 in North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH "BETTY" ANN SIGMON**, daughter of David Sigmon, on 26 Aug 1858<sup>1</sup>. She was born in 1819<sup>8</sup>. She died after 1880<sup>8</sup>. He married (3) **BETSY CHRISTENBERRY**.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Michael Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; worth: \$300<sup>7</sup>

More About Barbara Null:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>

Michael Hefner and Barbara Null had the following children:

8. i. JACOB WILHYDE<sup>4</sup> HEFNER was born on 01 Jan 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>11-12</sup>. He died on 04 Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>6, 12</sup>. He married (1) ELIZA LOUISA MORETZ, daughter of John Moretz Sr. and Sara "Salome" Moser, on 04 Apr 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>12</sup>. She was born on 14 May 1822 in Lincoln County (now Catawba County), North Carolina<sup>11, 13-14</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12</sup>. He married (2) RACHEL MARY ANN BOST, daughter of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>16-17</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1920 in Concord, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage<sup>16</sup>).
9. ii. JOHN HEFNER was born on 02 Mar 1820 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>7-8</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1893<sup>8</sup>. He married RHODA M. KAYLOR. She was born on 01 Mar 1820<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1890<sup>8</sup>.
10. iii. DAVAUPT HEFNER was born on 15 Nov 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7-8</sup>. He died on 21 Jun 1902<sup>1, 8</sup>. He married Polly A. Huffman, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Barbara Houck, on 08 Jul 1852<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 08 May 1828<sup>8</sup>. She died on 06 May 1904<sup>8</sup>.
- iv. SARAH HEFNER was born about 1825 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>.

More About Sarah Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>

- v. ELIZABETH HEFNER was born about 1827 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>.

More About Elizabeth Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>

- vi. PETER HEFNER was born about 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>.

More About Peter Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: blacksmith<sup>7</sup>

- vii. CONRAD HEFNER was born about 1831 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>.

More About Conrad Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>7</sup>

- viii. ADAM HEFNER was born about 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>.

More About Adam Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>7</sup>

- ix. MARY HEFNER was born about 1836 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>.

More About Mary Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>

Michael Hefner and Elizabeth "Betty" Ann Sigmon had the following child:

---

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

---

x. WILLIAM HEFNER.

5. **HENRY<sup>3</sup> HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 01 Jan 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1854<sup>8</sup>. He married **SUSAN EISENHOWER**. She was born on 14 Aug 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 27 Apr 1872<sup>8</sup>.

More About Henry Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; worth: \$3200<sup>9</sup>

More About Susan Eisenhower:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

Burial: Apr 1872 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

Henry Hefner and Susan Eisenhower had the following children:

- i. **DANIEL<sup>4</sup> HEFNER** was born about 1832 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Daniel Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

- ii. **GEORGE HEFNER** was born about 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About George Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

- iii. **CATHERINE HEFNER** was born on 05 May 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 23 Aug 1915<sup>8</sup>.

More About Catherine Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

Burial: Aug 1915 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

- iv. **LOUVINA HEFNER** was born on 17 Feb 1838 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 06 Dec 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

More About Louvina Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

Burial: Dec 1891 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

- v. **LEVI HEFNER** was born about 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Levi Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

- vi. **CAROLINE HEFNER** was born on 11 Nov 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8-9</sup>. She died on 29 May 1927<sup>8</sup>.

More About Caroline Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; age 7<sup>9</sup>

Burial: May 1927 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

- vii. **ELI HEFNER** was born about 1844 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Eli Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

- viii. **SUSANNAH HEFNER** was born about 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Susannah Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

- ix. HERMAN HEFNER was born about Nov 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Herman Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; age 10 months<sup>9</sup>

11. x. HOSEA HEFNER was born on 14 Nov 1853<sup>8</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1916<sup>8</sup>. He married Emeline Genelia Hefner, daughter of Davault Hefner and Polly A. Huffman, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 18</sup>. She was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
6. **HIRAM<sup>3</sup> HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1824<sup>8</sup>. He died in 1880<sup>8</sup>. He married **ANNE CAROLINE KAYLOR**. She was born on 27 Aug 1825<sup>8</sup>. She died on 15 Sep 1898<sup>8</sup>.
- Hiram Hefner and Anne Caroline Kaylor had the following children:
- i. POLYCARP LEANDER<sup>4</sup> HEFNER.
- ii. JONES HENRY HEFNER.
- iii. FRANCES ELIZABETH HEFNER.
- iv. JOSIAH ALPHONZO HEFNER.
- v. FRANKLIN S. HEFNER.
- vi. ALICE HEFNER.
- vii. ANNA SONORA HEFNER.
- viii. ESLEY ROBERT HEFNER.
- ix. LAURA AQUILLA HEFNER.
7. **DAVID<sup>3</sup> HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Sep 1827<sup>8</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1906<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH HELLENA "SALLIE" KAYLOR**. She was born on 18 Jan 1828<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Jan 1897<sup>8</sup>. He married (2) **SUSAN LAVINA HOKE**. She was born in 1846<sup>8</sup>. She died in 1921<sup>8</sup>.

More About David Hefner:

Burial: Sep 1906 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

David Hefner and Sarah Hellena "Sallie" Kaylor had the following child:

- i. SARAH ANN ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> HEFNER was born on 06 Sep 1849<sup>10</sup>. She died on 23 Mar 1912<sup>10</sup>. She married ENOS KANUPP.

More About Sarah Ann Elizabeth Hefner:

Burial: Mar 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery<sup>10</sup>

---

### Generation 4

8. **JACOB WILHYDE<sup>4</sup> HEFNER** (Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 01 Jan 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>11-12</sup>. He died on 04 Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>6, 12</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZA LOUISA MORETZ**, daughter of John Moretz Sr. and Sara "Salome" Moser, on 04 Apr 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>12</sup>. She was born on 14 May 1822 in Lincoln County (now Catawba County), North Carolina<sup>11, 13-14</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12</sup>. He married (2) **RACHEL MARY ANN BOST**, daughter of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>16-17</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1920 in Concord, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage<sup>16</sup>).

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

More About Jacob Wilhyde Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Occupation: miller<sup>19</sup>

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Occupation: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Miller<sup>20</sup>

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; widowed; occupation: farmer; worth: \$1,000-\$300<sup>21</sup>

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina; Occupation: miller<sup>22</sup>

Burial: Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina; St. Martin's Cemetery<sup>6, 12</sup>

Notes for Jacob Wilhyde Hefner:

With Jacob and his children on the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is Rachel Bost, age 27, born in North Carolina, working as a housekeeper. Jacob married Rachel on 3 August 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina. [1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#22-22, enumerated 19 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.168A.]

To get to the cemetery where Jacob Hefner is buried, go "out of Statesville on Wallace Springs Road at Goforths Garage turn right."

The Hefner Bible, scanned on [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com) has the marriage date for Jacob and Eliza Moretz as 11 April 1843; the marriage for Jacob and Rachel Mary Ann Bost is written as 2 August 1870.

More About Eliza Louisa Moretz:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Burial: Feb 1870 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Saint Martins Cemetery; Wallace Springs Road<sup>6, 12</sup>

Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Eliza Louisa Moretz had the following children:

12. i. BURRELL CHRISTOPHER<sup>5</sup> HEFNER was born on 10 Jan 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19, 23</sup>. He died on 18 Sep 1941 in Dallas, Grayson County, Texas (residence of his daughter Fannie Smith<sup>23</sup>). He married Agnes M. Drum on 25 Aug 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>. She was born in Jan 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. She died on 22 Jun 1901 in Grayson County, Texas<sup>12, 26</sup>.
13. ii. SALINA CATHERINE HEFNER was born on 03 Jul 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19, 27</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1928 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She married William Sidney "Bill" Weston, son of William Greene Weston and Dorcas Stevenson, on 04 May 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 27</sup>. He was born on 25 Apr 1843 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 25 Apr 1915 in North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.
14. iii. CANDICE CAMILA HEFNER was born on 13 Feb 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>11</sup>. She died on 09 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic colitis<sup>11</sup>). She married Francis Riley Bost, son of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. He was born on 29 Sep 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>29</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis of right side of body<sup>29</sup>).
- iv. CHRISTIAN M. HEFNER was born on 17 May 1854 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>30</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1928 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>30</sup>. He married (1) LOUISE MACK" LIZZIE SHERRILL. She was born on 09 Jul 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 01 Jun 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married (2) MAGGIE SHERRILL.

More About Christian M. Hefner:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad;



---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; occupation: farmer worker<sup>21</sup>

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>22</sup>

Burial: 16 Jan 1928 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery<sup>30-31</sup>

Notes for Christian M. Hefner:

On some records Christian is named Christopher.

More About Louise Mack" Lizzie Sherrill:

Burial: Jun 1939 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

15. v. HENRY JONES HEFNER was born on 31 May 1855 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 20, 32-33</sup>. He died in 1919 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>33</sup>. He married Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson, daughter of Harrison Henderson Johnson and Cintha Adaline Franklin, on 11 Mar 1875 in North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She was born on 08 Oct 1853 in North Carolina<sup>32, 34</sup>. She died on 01 Jun 1933 in Sebastian County, Arkansas<sup>34-35</sup>.
16. vi. CAROLINE MATILDA HEFNER was born on 10 Jul 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 20</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 1934 (cause of death: heart failure<sup>36</sup>). She married (1) JOHN MARION PATTERSON. He was born in Mar 1851 in North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died in Jan 1907 in Grand Island, Nebraska (cause of death: lung cancer<sup>36</sup>). She married (2) CHRIS HENRY LEBER in 1918. He was born on 06 Jun 1871 in Ohio<sup>37-38</sup>. He died on 16 Jun 1955 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (murdered in his store on Highway 75, six miles east<sup>37</sup>).
- vii. JACOB ALONZO HEFNER was born on 11 Dec 1860 in North Carolina<sup>12</sup>. He died on 30 Aug 1926. He married MARY L. POPE.

More About Jacob Alonzo Hefner:

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; age 10<sup>21</sup>

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>

17. viii. MARGARETTE REBECCA "MAG" HEFNER was born on 06 Mar 1863 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 22, 39</sup>. She died on 20 Jan 1948 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed<sup>39-40</sup>). She married Dan Fox, son of David Fox and Anna Goble, on 22 Nov 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He was born in 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>. He died on 28 Aug 1921 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>.

More About Rachel Mary Ann Bost:

Census: 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>

Census: 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina; District "On the Rail Road"<sup>47</sup>

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; age 27; her parents are two doors away<sup>21</sup>

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; living with son Burton's family; widow<sup>17</sup>

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; widowed; living with son Burton N. Hefner's family<sup>48</sup>

Burial: 22 Feb 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>16</sup>

More About Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Rachel Mary Ann Bost:

Married By: 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina; E. B. Stimson, J. P.<sup>15</sup>

Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Rachel Mary Ann Bost had the following children:

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

18. ix. MARY ELLEN HEFNER was born on 31 Mar 1871 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: congestive heart failure<sup>42</sup>). She married Tom McLelland Crawford in 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1944 in North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.
19. x. BURTON NATHANIEL HEFNER was born on 31 May 1874 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. He died on 21 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>44-45</sup>). He married Julia Elizabeth Cash about 1893<sup>17</sup>. She was born in Aug 1875 in North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. She died in 1953<sup>44</sup>.
9. **JOHN<sup>4</sup> HEFNER** (Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Mar 1820 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>7-8</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1893<sup>8</sup>. He married **RHODA M. KAYLOR**. She was born on 01 Mar 1820<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1890<sup>8</sup>.

More About John Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>7</sup>

Burial: Sep 1893 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Rhoda M. Kaylor:

Burial: Aug 1890 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

John Hefner and Rhoda M. Kaylor had the following children:

20. i. DAVID F.<sup>5</sup> HEFNER was born on 06 Jan 1854 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married FLORENCE BAKER. She was born on 01 Jul 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
21. ii. LEVI CONRAD HEFNER was born on 12 Mar 1855<sup>8</sup>. He died on 21 Nov 1943<sup>8</sup>. He married LAURA ELLEN BAKER. She was born on 02 Nov 1857<sup>8</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1925<sup>8</sup>.
10. **DAVAULT<sup>4</sup> HEFNER** (Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Nov 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7-8</sup>. He died on 21 Jun 1902<sup>1, 8</sup>. He married Polly A. Huffman, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Barbara Houck, on 08 Jul 1852<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 08 May 1828<sup>8</sup>. She died on 06 May 1904<sup>8</sup>.

More About Davault Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>7</sup>

Burial: Jun 1902 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

Davault Hefner and Polly A. Huffman had the following children:

22. i. EMELINE GENELIA<sup>5</sup> HEFNER was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married Hosea Hefner, son of Henry Hefner and Susan Eisenhower, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 18</sup>. He was born on 14 Nov 1853<sup>8</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1916<sup>8</sup>.
23. ii. CALVIN SYLVANUS HEFNER was born on 29 Dec 1854<sup>1, 24</sup>. He died on 31 Jan 1920<sup>1, 24</sup>. He married Sevelde Elmina Huffman, daughter of Nelson Cleveland Huffman and Rhoda Bolick, on 02 Jun 1879<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1862<sup>1, 24</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1930<sup>1, 24</sup>.
- iii. HARRIET LOVINA HEFNER was born on 08 Jan 1857<sup>8</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1931<sup>8</sup>. She married STANLEY DANIEL LITTLE. He was born on 09 May 1854<sup>8</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1930<sup>8</sup>.

More About Harriet Lovina Hefner:

Burial: Nov 1931 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- iv. JACOB F. HEFNER was born on 22 Feb 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 20 Oct 1862 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

More About Jacob F. Hefner:

Burial: Oct 1862 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

- v. SUSAN CAMILA HEFNER was born on 11 Aug 1861<sup>1</sup>.

- vi. RUFUS HEFNER.

11. **HOSEA<sup>4</sup> HEFNER** (Henry<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 14 Nov 1853<sup>8</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1916<sup>8</sup>. He married Emeline Genelia Hefner, daughter of Davault Hefner and Polly A. Huffman, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 18</sup>. She was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

More About Hosea Hefner:

Burial: Dec 1916 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Burial: Jun 1947 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Bond Issued: 28 Nov 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>

Married By: 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina; John Smith, M.G. Lutheran at D. Hefner's<sup>18</sup>

Witnesses: 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina; S. D. Little, LC. S. Hefner, A Winebarger<sup>18</sup>

Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner had the following children:

- i. EMMA LOUELLEN<sup>5</sup> HEFNER. She married BURTON ELMORE FRY.
- ii. THOMAS LAFAYETTE HEFNER.
- iii. HERBERT LEE HEFNER.
- iv. ANNA PEARL HEFNER. She married OSKAL OTTO ISENHOWER.

---

#### Generation 5

12. **BURRELL CHRISTOPHER<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Jan 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19, 23</sup>. He died on 18 Sep 1941 in Dallas, Grayson County, Texas (residence of his daughter Fannie Smith<sup>23</sup>). He married Agnes M. Drum on 25 Aug 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>. She was born in Jan 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. She died on 22 Jun 1901 in Grayson County, Texas<sup>12, 26</sup>.

More About Burrell Christopher Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling P.O.; living two doors from his father<sup>52</sup>

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2; widowed, living with daughter Nealie's family<sup>58</sup>

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; with grandson-in-law<sup>60</sup>

Burial: Sep 1941 in Bells, Grayson County, Texas; Cherry Mound Cemetery<sup>23, 61</sup>

Residence: Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; 1506 Seagar Street<sup>23</sup>

---

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Notes for Burrell Christopher Hefner:

On 25 July 1913 Burrell C. Heffner applied for a Civil War service pension in Grayson County, Texas. He stated that he was in prison at Elmira, New York, and got home on 5 July 1865. He was captured 10 May 1864 at Wilderness, Virginia (Spotsylvania County Courthouse), Virginia and released 27 June 1864 on taking the oath of allegiance. At the time he applied for a pension he was 68 years, 5 months and 7 days old, born in Catawba County, North Carolina, and had lived in Texas since 1886. He lived in Grayson County, Texas, at the time of the application. He was a blacksmith and his post office was Bells, Texas. He had been there for 27 years. He enlisted in North Carolina 13 April 1863 and served until the end of the war. He was in Company E, 32nd North Carolina infantry regiment. [Texas State Archives, papers #22604, deceased 18 September 1941, Burrell C. Heffner]

Living with the family in the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is Amanda Sherrill, age 21, born in North Carolina, house keeper. [1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#24-24, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Community, New Sterling P. O., p.168A.]

More About Agnes M. Drum:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

Burial: Jun 1901 in Grayson County, Texas; Cherry Mound Cemetery<sup>12</sup>

Census: 19 Jul in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling P.O.<sup>52</sup>

Burrell Christopher Hefner and Agnes M. Drum had the following children:

- i. JOHN COLLIER<sup>6</sup> HEFNER was born about 1870 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

More About John Collier Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

- ii. JACOB HENRY HEFNER was born about 1872 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

More About Jacob Henry Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

- iii. OBE ALEXANDER HEFNER SR. was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. He died in 1958<sup>25</sup>.

More About Obe Alexander Hefner Sr.:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

- iv. DAVID LANKTUM HEFNER was born about 1875 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>.

More About David Lanktum Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

- 24. v. NEALIE L. HEFNER was born about 1878 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. She married WILLIAM O. WORLEY. He was born about 1862 in Illinois<sup>58</sup>.

- 25. vi. MARY ELMA HEFNER was born about 1884 in North Carolina<sup>60</sup>. She married DAVID E. ALFORD. He was born about 1872 in Arkansas<sup>60</sup>.

- vii. FANNIE HEFNER was born in 1887<sup>25</sup>. She married ? SMITH.

- 13. **SALINA CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Jul 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19, 27</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1928 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She married William Sidney "Bill" Weston, son of William Greene Weston and Dorcas Stevenson, on 04 May 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 27</sup>. He was born on 25 Apr 1843 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 25 Apr 1915 in North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.

More About Salina Catherine Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

Burial: Aug 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

### Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

More About William Sidney "Bill" Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

Burial: Apr 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

Residence: near Loray, Iredell County, North Carolina; farmer<sup>12</sup>

Notes for William Sidney "Bill" Weston:

William Sidney Weston enlisted on 8 May 1861 in Company B, 22 Regiment, North Carolina infantry, CSA during the Civil War. He was paroled at Appomattox Court House on 9 April 1865. He was a skilled machinist. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.]

William Sidney "Bill" Weston and Salina Catherine Hefner had the following children:

- i. SALLIE PAULINA<sup>6</sup> WESTON was born about 1866 in North Carolina<sup>27, 50</sup>. She died in 1963<sup>27</sup>. She married ? SHELL.

More About Sallie Paulina Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- ii. JOHN HENRY WESTON was born about 1867 in North Carolina<sup>27, 50</sup>. He died in 1934<sup>27</sup>.

More About John Henry Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- iii. WILLIAM FRANCIS WESTON was born about 1870 in North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. He died in 1901<sup>77</sup>.

More About William Francis Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- iv. CHRISTIAN JONES WESTON was born about 1872 in North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. He died in 1914<sup>77</sup>.

More About Christian Jones Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- v. DORA CATHERINE WESTON was born about 1875 in North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. She died in 1971<sup>77</sup>.

More About Dora Catherine Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- vi. EXILE LIENTINE WESTON was born about 1876 in North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. He died in 1928<sup>77</sup>.

More About Exile Lientine Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- vii. RODDY VICTOR WESTON was born about 1878 in North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. He died in 1949<sup>77</sup>.

More About Roddy Victor Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>

- viii. NINA CAROLINE WESTON was born about Mar 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. She died in 1927<sup>77</sup>.

More About Nina Caroline Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina; age 2 months<sup>50</sup>

- ix. OLA ESTELLE WESTON was born on 12 May 1882<sup>27, 77</sup>. She died on 09 Jul 1890<sup>27, 77</sup>.
- x. SIDNEY ESKER WESTON was born in 1885<sup>27</sup>. He died in 1975<sup>27</sup>.
- xi. LACY UDELL WESTON was born in 1887<sup>77</sup>. He died in 1961<sup>77</sup>.

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

xii. ELIZABETH ESTELLE WESTON was born in 1890<sup>77</sup>. She died in 1948<sup>77</sup>.

14. **CANDICE CAMILA<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Feb 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>11</sup>. She died on 09 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic colitis<sup>11</sup>). She married Francis Riley Bost, son of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. He was born on 29 Sep 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>29</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis of right side of body<sup>29</sup>).

More About Candice Camila Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; age given as 4 months<sup>19</sup>

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; living with James Oscar Bost family; widowed<sup>55</sup>

Burial: 10 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>11</sup>

More About Francis Riley Bost:

Census: 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>

Census: 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina; District "On the Rail Road"<sup>47</sup>

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Burial: 07 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>29, 82</sup>

Military Service: North Carolina; served in Junior Reserves during the Civil War

Military Service: Fort Fisher, North Carolina; kept as prisoner after he was captured; had trouble with his health for the rest of his life<sup>117</sup>

Notes for Francis Riley Bost:

On both the 1850 Cabarrus County, NC Census and the 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census Riley Francis is listed as Francis Riley Bost.

Francis Riley Bost was a private in the 8th Battalion North Carolina Junior Reserves in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He became a prisoner of war and was taken to Fort Fisher, NC and kept there until the end of the war. He and his second cousin George J. Bost, son of Paul Bost and his wife Margaret Lentz, were in the same unit. [US Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865, Film #M230 roll 4]

More About Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner:

Married By: 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina; J.M. Smith, MG<sup>28</sup>

Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner had the following children:

- i. **MARGARET ELLEN "AUNT MAG"<sup>6</sup> BOST** was born on 28 May 1867 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66-67</sup>. She died on 30 Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>67, 69</sup>). She married (1) **WILLIAM HAYWOOD NORRIS** on 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born about 1854 in North Carolina<sup>15, 70</sup>. He died after 03 Apr 1930<sup>70</sup>. She married (2) **GRANT COMPTON** after 03 Apr 1930<sup>70-71</sup>. He died before 1948<sup>69</sup>.

More About Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:

Residence: Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 6<sup>67</sup>

Burial: 02 Apr 1948 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road<sup>67, 69, 72</sup>

Cause Of Death: Fell and fractured her right hip; death due to accident<sup>67</sup>

Notes for Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:

Death Certificate had 28 May 1866 as her birthday. The informant on the Death Certificate was W. P. Bost, Stony Point, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Margaret Ellen Bost

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Compton.]

NOTE FROM CAROLYN BOST CRABTREE: I remember that my grandmother Bertha Idella Bost got her hair cut for the first time in her life for the funeral of her sister Aunt Mag.

More About William Haywood Norris and Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:  
Married By: 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina;  
William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister<sup>15</sup>  
Witnesses: 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; W. I. Roseman, E. Fry, J. W. Nash<sup>15</sup>

26. ii. IDA OCTAVIA BOST was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 79</sup>. She died on 06 May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (home of her daughter Mrs. A. C. Lingerfelt<sup>66, 79</sup>). She married James Augustus Rimmer in 1890<sup>79</sup>. He died in 1930<sup>79</sup>.
27. iii. ALMA ERNESTUS "NESSIE" BOST was born on 11 Mar 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 80</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 80</sup>. She married Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman, son of Cyrus Pead Roseman and Jane E. Lippard, on 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 81</sup>. He was born on 01 Sep 1869 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 82-83</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1938 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 83</sup>.
28. iv. LAURA JANE BOST was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 84</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 1945 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (her home<sup>66, 84</sup>). She married John Henry Pope on 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Township<sup>15</sup>). He was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>87</sup>. He died on 13 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>87</sup>.
29. v. MARY ELIZABETH LOUISA BOST was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 88</sup>. She died on 30 Oct 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>66, 88</sup>). She married James William Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 27 Oct 1876 in Union County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>. He died on 10 Nov 1943 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>.
30. vi. JACOB AUGUSTUS BOST was born on 05 Apr 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66</sup>. He died on 18 Jun 1967 in Clinton, Maryland<sup>66</sup>. He married Dora Jane Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28, 93</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>. She died on 24 Apr 1953 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>.
- vii. BABY GIRL BOST was born on 28 Feb 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 82, 96</sup>. She died on 28 Feb 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 82, 96</sup>.

More About Baby Girl Bost:  
Burial: Mar 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82, 96</sup>

- viii. JOHN CHRISTIAN BOST was born on 21 Mar 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 98</sup>. He died on 05 Nov 1957 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 98</sup>. He married Beulah Lenora Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28, 98</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>102</sup>. She died about 07 Oct 1959 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (niece's home<sup>102</sup>).

More About John Christian Bost:

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park<sup>98</sup>

Notes for John Christian Bost:

On 28 July 1944, L. G. Nash and his wife Nona M. Nash conveyed a 1 and 1/2 acres piece of property old Old Mountain Road to John Christian Bost and his wife Beulah Nash Bost. This deed was recorded in the Iredell County, North Carolina Registry, Book 163, p.277. In 1961, after the death of Beulah Nash Bost, the property was sold at the courthouse door by the Commissioner on 5 August.

Funeral was held at Bethlehem U. M. Church. Pallbearers were: Herman Nash, Oscar Rimmer, Orren Bost, Albert Bost, Carl Pope and Ross Roseman.

More About Beulah Lenora Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 3<sup>103</sup>

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park<sup>102</sup>

More About John Christian Bost and Beulah Lenora Nash:

Married By: 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Harold Turner, MG<sup>28</sup>

Witness: 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; H.B. Bost, J.J. Cates, Vera Robb<sup>28</sup>

31. ix. LUOLA BLANCHE BOST was born on 17 May 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49, 66, 104</sup>. She died on 17 Jan 1932 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long's Sanatorium<sup>66</sup>). She married Jessie Dee Seymore Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 06 Apr 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township<sup>15, 82</sup>). He was born on 12 Jan 1884 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>105</sup>. He died on 26 Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital cause of death: acute coronary occlusion<sup>103, 105</sup>).
32. x. WILLIAM PRESTON BOST was born on 26 Mar 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 106</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 106-107</sup>. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston, daughter of William S. Weston and O. C. ?, on 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 22 Feb 1890<sup>108</sup>. She died on 28 Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Stony Point, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108-109</sup>.
- xi. HENRY ROLLAND BOST was born on 23 May 1887 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 96</sup>. He died on 15 Jun 1889<sup>66, 96</sup>.
- More About Henry Rolland Bost:  
Burial: Jun 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82, 96</sup>
33. xii. HINTON BURETTE BOST was born on 05 Jul 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 111</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>66, 111</sup>). He married (1) UNA JANE ROBB, daughter of John N. Robb and ? Morrison, on 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 23 Aug 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>112</sup>. She died on 24 Dec 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: Cerebral embolus<sup>112</sup>). He married (2) RUBY S. GANTT on 28 Apr 1949 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born about 1904<sup>28</sup>. She died after Jun 1962<sup>111</sup>.
34. xiii. BERTHA IDELLA BOST was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 113</sup>. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>. She married James Oscar Bost, son of William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church<sup>28, 114</sup>). He was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia<sup>114-115</sup>. He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital<sup>114-115</sup>).
35. xiv. EULA BERNICE BOST was born on 10 Dec 1894 in North Carolina<sup>15, 49, 66</sup>. She died on



---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

10 Jul 1962 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital Center<sup>66, 116</sup>). She married John Adam Alfred Absher on 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 24 Oct 1893<sup>15</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1955.

15. **HENRY JONES<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 May 1855 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 20, 32-33</sup>. He died in 1919 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>33</sup>. He married Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson, daughter of Harrison Henderson Johnson and Cintha Adaline Franklin, on 11 Mar 1875 in North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She was born on 08 Oct 1853 in North Carolina<sup>32, 34</sup>. She died on 01 Jun 1933 in Sebastian County, Arkansas<sup>34-35</sup>.

More About Henry Jones Hefner:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; occupation: farmer worker<sup>21</sup>

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina; Occupation: blacksmith<sup>51</sup>

Migration: Bet. Oct 1886-Apr 1895 in Texas; from North Carolina<sup>32</sup>

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; Occupation: blacksmith<sup>32</sup>

Burial: 1919 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; West Hill Cemetery<sup>35, 59</sup>

Occupation: Minister in Texas

Title: Rev.

More About Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>51</sup>

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

Burial: 1933 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; West Hill Cemetery<sup>59</sup>

Notes for Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson:

On the 1900 Grayson County, Texas Census Sarah states she has given birth to seven children, all living in June 1900.

Henry Jones Hefner and Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson had the following children:

36. i. **ERNEST ALONZO<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** was born on 09 Mar 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 63</sup>. He died on 15 Dec 1910 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>63</sup>. He married Fannie Blair about 1899 in Texas<sup>32</sup>. She was born in May 1879 in Texas<sup>32</sup>.
37. ii. **JOHN SYLVESTER HEFNER** was born on 14 Jun 1878 in Slatersville, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 68</sup>. He died on 27 Aug 1952 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>68</sup>. He married **CALLIE FAY KENIFF**.
- iii. **RENETTA ELIZABETH HEFNER** was born in Jun 1880 in North Carolina<sup>32</sup>.

More About Renetta Elizabeth Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

38. iv. **EARL BURNETT HEFNER** was born on 05 Oct 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 73</sup>. He died on 16 Mar 1974<sup>73</sup>. He married **BEULAH E. ?**.
- v. **CHRISTIAN LESTER HEFNER** was born on 29 May 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 75</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1954 in Harris County, Texas<sup>75</sup>. He married **MINNIE B. HEFNER**.

More About Christian Lester Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

- vi. **OSCAR ROLLAND HEFNER SR.** was born in Oct 1886 in North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. He died on 07 May 1969 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>59</sup>. He married **BERTIE E. WISEMAN**. She was born in 1890<sup>59</sup>. She died in 1968<sup>59</sup>.

More About Oscar Rolland Hefner Sr.:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

- vii. **HENRY JONES HEFNER** was born on 14 Apr 1895 in Sherman, Grayson County,

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Texas<sup>32, 90</sup>. He died on 27 Feb 1965 in Dallas, Texas<sup>90</sup>. He married MABLE GRACE HEFNER.

More About Henry Jones Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

16. **CAROLINE MATILDA<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Jul 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 20</sup>. She died on 22 Aug 1934 (cause of death: heart failure<sup>36</sup>). She married (1) **JOHN MARION PATTERSON**. He was born in Mar 1851 in North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died in Jan 1907 in Grand Island, Nebraska (cause of death: lung cancer<sup>36</sup>). She married (2) **CHRIS HENRY LEBER** in 1918. He was born on 06 Jun 1871 in Ohio<sup>37-38</sup>. He died on 16 Jun 1955 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (murdered in his store on Highway 75, six miles east<sup>37</sup>).

More About Caroline Matilda Hefner:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office<sup>20</sup>

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office<sup>21</sup>

Burial: Aug 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>36</sup>

Notes for Caroline Matilda Hefner:

Caroline Hefner and Marion Patterson were divorced.

More About John Marion Patterson:

Burial: Jan 1907 in Grand Island, Hall County, Nebraska; Grand Island Cemetery; plot: Section H, Lot 21<sup>78</sup>

John Marion Patterson and Caroline Matilda Hefner had the following children:

39. i. **ULYSSES MELBOURNE<sup>6</sup> PATTERSON** was born on 13 Nov 1878 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died on 01 Sep 1934 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska<sup>36</sup>. He married Jennie Burkman Swope on 02 Jun 1900<sup>36</sup>.
- ii. **LOLA PATTERSON** was born about 1975<sup>36</sup>. She married ? MOREHEAD.

More About ? Morehead:

Cause Of Death: Colorado; died climbing Pike's Peak<sup>36</sup>

More About Chris Henry Leber:

Burial: 18 Jun 1955 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>38</sup>

Cause Of Death: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; killed in his store on HW 75, six miles East<sup>86</sup>

Clubs/organizations: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; life member of Elk Lodge

Notes for Chris Henry Leber:

On the 3 September 1960 John H. Tennant and Charles A. Griffin were sentenced to life in prison for the murder of Chris Henry Leber. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial unknown; Memorial #70083984.]

17. **MARGARETTE REBECCA "MAG"<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Mar 1863 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>12, 22, 39</sup>. She died on 20 Jan 1948 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed<sup>39-40</sup>). She married Dan Fox, son of David Fox and Anna Goble, on 22 Nov 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He was born in 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>. He died on 28 Aug 1921 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>.

More About Margarette Rebecca "Mag" Hefner:

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; age 7<sup>21</sup>

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; occupation: laborer<sup>22</sup>

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct; occupation: farmer<sup>53</sup>

---

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Burial: 21 Jan 1948 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina; Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery<sup>39</sup>

Notes for Margarette Rebecca "Mag" Hefner:

The following two articles were written about 1947 by an unknown author and in the possession of my grandmother Bertha Bost Bost. Carolyn Crabtree -- "Mrs. Margaret Fox lives in the Oxford Community, Catawba County. She is 84 years old and all her kin folks and neighbors call her 'Aunt Mag', (She was my great Aunt Mag Hefner Fox) and brag a lot about how spry she is for her years and how she loves to read and keep up with the news and how she still holds to the old ways -- spinning the yarn and knitting her own stockings. Life has been quite satisfying for 'Aunt Mag'. She's had no complaints to make, but just one thing she has yearned for -- a ride in an airplane. Ever since planes first began circling over in her line of vision she has had a way of dropping those knitting needles to peer up at the winged ships. A way of following their going with an excited gleam in her eyes and a bit of a tapping of her foot on the floor. And last week one of the planes landed right near her home over there near Bethel Lutheran Church and the old Salem Lutheran. Aunt Mag thought it over. She checked the years of her life -- 84 of them --. She recognized the great desire she had to take a ride in the air and she decided if ever she was going to she'd better get busy and that maybe after all that plane got set down there as a sort of providential hint to her that it was her chance. And so courage gripped tight back of fast shut lips. Aunt Mag picked up her feet and went over to the man who was piloting the plane and told him she's like a ride please. He took her up. He brought her back and Aunt Mag, back in the rocking chair with her knitting, says that of all the riding she ever did, in spring board, high-wheeled one-horse buggies, or two-horse surreys, that ride in that airplane is the best and, yes, thank you, she'll be glad to go again anytime you come for her!"

"Margaret "Aunt Mag" Hefener married Dan Fox. To this union were born two sons and one daughter, Logan Fox, Dace Fox (daughter) and Eugene Fox. Dan was sitting under a tree in the yard holding Gene when lightning struck the tree and injured him. Later he was taken to Broughton Hospital in Morganton, N.C. (he lost his mind) where he stayed for years before he died. The only time I remember seeing "Aunt Mag" was when we lived at the Parker Place on Lewis Ferry Road. She and a grandson, Lawrence Fox, visited us there. Stayed one or two weeks. She called Aunt Carrie Leber "sister" -- which she was, also being a Hefner."

On the 1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census Margaret Fox states she has given birth to four children, three still living in June 1900. She has been married 17 years. [1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#12-12, enumerated 2 June 1900, Piney Grove Precinct, p.1B.]

According to her Death Certificate Margaret Fox was widowed from Dan Fox when she died. She had not divorced him. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #312, Claremont, Catawba County, Margarette Rebecca Fox.]

More About Dan Fox:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina; living in State Hospital<sup>85</sup>  
Burial: Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina; Broughton Cemetery; Location: r23, g26<sup>41</sup>

Notes for Dan Fox:

"Margaret "Aunt Mag" Hefner married Dan Fox. To this union were born two sons and one daughter, Logan Fox, Dace Fox (daughter) and Eugene Fox. Dan was sitting under a tree in the yard holding Gene when lightning struck the tree and injured him. Later he was taken to Broughton Hospital in Morganton, N.C. (he lost his mind) where he stayed for years before he died. The only time I remember seeing "Aunt Mag" was when we lived at the Parker Place on Lewis Ferry Road. She and a grandson, Lawrence Fox, visited us there. Stayed one or two weeks. She called Aunt Carrie Leber "sister" -- which she was, also being a Hefner." [Article written by unknown relative about 1947; in papers of Bertha Idella Bost; copied by Carolyn Crabtree]

Dan Fox and Margarette Rebecca "Mag" Hefner had the following children:

- i. GEORGE LOGAN<sup>6</sup> FOX was born in Sep 1884 in North Carolina<sup>53</sup>. He married MINNIE DELLINGER. She was born in 1890.

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

---

More About George Logan Fox:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct; occupation: farm laborer<sup>53</sup>

- ii. DAISY CANDACE FOX was born in Feb 1886 in North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.

More About Daisy Candace Fox:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct<sup>53</sup>

- iii. EUGENE EDGAR FOX was born in Sep 1888 in North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.

More About Eugene Edgar Fox:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct<sup>53</sup>

18. **MARY ELLEN<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Mar 1871 in North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: congestive heart failure<sup>42</sup>). She married Tom McLelland Crawford in 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1944 in North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.

More About Mary Ellen Hefner:

Burial: 23 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>42</sup>

Notes for Mary Ellen Hefner:

The informant on Mary Ellen Crawford's Death Certificate was Mr. Jay Crawford, Statesville, Rt. 7, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #21186, Iredell County, Mary Ellen Hefner Crawford.]

More About Tom McLelland Crawford:

Burial: Feb 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

Residence: near Loray, Iredell County, North Carolina

More About Tom McLelland Crawford and Mary Ellen Hefner:

Married By: 1887 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; W. M. Bagby, Methodist Minister<sup>43</sup>

Witnesses: 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; S. M. Crawford, Sallie Crawford, ? (unreadable)<sup>43</sup>

Tom McLelland Crawford and Mary Ellen Hefner had the following children:

- i. BESSIE BEATRICE<sup>6</sup> CRAWFORD was born on 29 Sep 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She died on 13 Feb 1944 in Loray, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.

More About Bessie Beatrice Crawford:

Burial: Feb 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

40. ii. EMMA BERNICE CRAWFORD was born on 10 May 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She married EDGAR CLEVELAND ABSHER. He was born in 1886 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 31 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.
41. iii. JAY THOMAS CRAWFORD was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He married VALLIE F. HEATH. She was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She died on 10 Oct 2000<sup>27</sup>.
- iv. HOWARD MCLELLAND CRAWFORD was born on 16 Sep 1915<sup>74</sup>. He died on 04 Dec 2001<sup>74</sup>. He married ELAINE SMITH.

More About Howard McLelland Crawford:

---

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Burial: Dec 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens<sup>74</sup>

19. **BURTON NATHANIEL<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 May 1874 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. He died on 21 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>44-45</sup>). He married Julia Elizabeth Cash about 1893<sup>17</sup>. She was born in Aug 1875 in North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. She died in 1953<sup>44</sup>.

More About Burton Nathaniel Hefner:

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; occupation: waiter in restaurant<sup>22</sup>

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>17</sup>

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>48</sup>

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

Children: 22 Sep 1960 ; listed eight daughters in his obituary and four sons<sup>44</sup>

Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 639 Alexander Street<sup>44</sup>

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>44</sup>

Occupation: Hefner's Cafe<sup>44</sup>

More About Julia Elizabeth Cash:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

Notes for Julia Elizabeth Cash:

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, Julia states she has given birth to 5 children, 4 still living in June 1900. Both of Julia's parents were born in North Carolina. On the 1910 Census she states that she has given birth to 9 children, seven still living in April 1910.

Burton Nathaniel Hefner and Julia Elizabeth Cash had the following children:

- i. **PRYOR EDGAR<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** was born in Jun 1893 in North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He married May L. Deal on 27 Apr 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>64-65</sup>. She was born about 1893<sup>65</sup>.

More About Pryor Edgar Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>

Residence: Sep 1960 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>44</sup>

More About Pryor Edgar Hefner and May L. Deal:

Married By: 27 Apr 1917 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; R.

Lee Davis, Baptist Minister<sup>65</sup>

Witnesses: 27 Apr 1917 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; R. C.

Deal, H. F. Grose, G. M. Overcash<sup>65</sup>

- ii. **EDNA M. HEFNER** was born in Aug 1894 in North Carolina<sup>15, 17</sup>. She married Joseph N. Beaver on 06 Mar 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>43, 64</sup>. He was born about 1891<sup>15</sup>.

More About Edna M. Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>

More About Joseph N. Beaver and Edna M. Hefner:

Married By: 06 Mar 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Harold Turner, MG<sup>43</sup>

Witnesses: 06 Mar 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; R. H. Webber, R. H. Tucker, Ida McLelland<sup>43</sup>

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

42.   iii.   CARRIE LEE HEFNER was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>17, 91-92</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>. She married (1) ROBERT HUSTON WEBBER, son of J. M. Webber and Ellen Ham, on 20 Dec 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>43, 64</sup>. He was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15, 91-92</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: cirrhosis of liver<sup>92, 94</sup>). She married (2) WALTER BLAIN JORDAN, son of John William Jordan and Sarah Elizabeth Rhyne, on 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>64, 95</sup>. He was born on 20 Apr 1889<sup>95, 97</sup>. He died on 01 May 1984<sup>97</sup>.
- iv.   LILLIAN VIOLA HEFNER was born on 03 Sep 1897 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>17, 99-100</sup>. She died on 21 Jun 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Briar Center of Nursing Care<sup>99</sup>). She married Henry Ray Alexander on 22 Dec 1923 in District of Columbia, USA<sup>64, 101</sup>.
- More About Lillian Viola Hefner:  
Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>  
Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>  
Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>  
Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>  
Burial: 24 Jun 1981 in Washington, D. C.; National Memorial Park<sup>99</sup>  
Religion: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; member of Front Street Baptist Church<sup>99</sup>  
Residence: Washington, D. C.; occupation: Served in Register of Deeds Office and operated a boarding home<sup>99</sup>  
Residence: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; corner of Race and Alexander Streets after her husband died<sup>99</sup>
- v.   IRA DAWSON HEFNER was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. He married Margaret Deitz on 14 Apr 1930<sup>64</sup>.
- More About Ira Dawson Hefner:  
Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>  
Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>  
Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina;  
Occupation: owner of restaurant<sup>57</sup>  
Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>  
Residence: Jun 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>99</sup>
- vi.   INA E. HEFNER was born on 10 Nov 1907 in North Carolina<sup>54, 110</sup>. She died on 20 Jun 1986<sup>110</sup>. She married Lander L. Bost on 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28, 64</sup>.
- More About Ina E. Hefner:  
Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; age 2<sup>48</sup>  
Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>  
Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina;  
Occupation: operator in beauty parlor<sup>57</sup>  
Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>  
Residence: Jun 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>99</sup>  
Burial: Jun 1986 in Statesville, Autauga, Alabama, USA; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>110</sup>
- More About Lander L. Bost and Ina E. Hefner:  
Married By: 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; A. C. Gibbs, Methodist Minister<sup>28</sup>  
Witnesses: 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. J. B. Tabor, Sr., Ella H. Moore, Allen P. Moore<sup>28</sup>
- vii.   GLENN OREN HEFNER was born about Aug 1909 in North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. He married Mildred Lackey on 30 Oct 1933<sup>64</sup>.
-

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

---

More About Glenn Oren Hefner:

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; age 8 months<sup>48</sup>

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Washington, D. C.<sup>44</sup>

Residence: Jun 1981 in Temple Hills, Maryland<sup>99</sup>

- viii. MINOR ADAMS HEFNER was born about 1911 in North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. He married Claudie Reitzel on 25 Apr 1929<sup>64</sup>.

More About Minor Adams Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina;

occupation: waiter in restaurant<sup>57</sup>

Residence: Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>

Residence: Jun 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 606 Alexander Street<sup>99</sup>

- ix. ELLA B. HEFNER was born about 1913 in North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. She married Allen P. Moore on 26 Sep 1935<sup>64</sup>.

More About Ella B. Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>

Residence: Jun 1981 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>99</sup>

- x. BERNICE HEFNER was born about 1914 in North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. She married ? POLLARD.

More About Bernice Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

Residence: 22 Sep 1960 in Washington, D. C.<sup>44</sup>

- xi. DOROTHY C. HEFNER was born about Nov 1916 in North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. She married J. Clinton Lanham on 14 Feb 1937<sup>64</sup>.

More About Dorothy C. Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

- xii. RACHEL O. HEFNER was born on 29 Apr 1919 in North Carolina<sup>54, 118</sup>. She died on 26 Feb 1964 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>118</sup>. She married Ernest H. Kennedy on 18 Feb 1942<sup>64</sup>.

More About Rachel O. Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; age 4 months<sup>54</sup>

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>

Cause Of Death: 26 Feb 1964 in Iredell County, North Carolina; breast Cancer<sup>118</sup>

Burial: 27 Feb 1964 in Cleveland, Rowan County, North Carolina; Cleveland Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>118</sup>

Notes for Rachel O. Hefner:

Informant on Rachel's Death Certificate was Ernest H. Kennedy, Cleveland, North Carolina.

20. **DAVID F.<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (John<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Jan 1854 in North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He married **FLORENCE BAKER**. She was born on 01 Jul 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.

More About David F. Hefner:

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Burial: Jun 1905 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Florence Baker:

Burial: Jun 1915 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

David F. Hefner and Florence Baker had the following children:

- i. TOLLIE VICTOR<sup>6</sup> HEFNER was born on 08 Jan 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. He died on 21 Jun 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. He married CORA MAE CLINE. She was born on 05 Jan 1884 in North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She died on 20 Aug 1971 in Blowing Rock, Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>.
  - 43. ii. MARTIN PRESTON HEFNER was born on 13 Mar 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. He died on 12 Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. He married NELLIE MODENA STARNES. She was born on 01 Sep 1899 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. She died on 11 Aug 1977 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>.
  - iii. ESSIE MAY HEFNER.
21. **LEVI CONRAD<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (John<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 Mar 1855<sup>8</sup>. He died on 21 Nov 1943<sup>8</sup>. He married **LAURA ELLEN BAKER**. She was born on 02 Nov 1857<sup>8</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1925<sup>8</sup>.

More About Levi Conrad Hefner:

Burial: Nov 1943 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Laura Ellen Baker:

Burial: Nov 1925 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

Levi Conrad Hefner and Laura Ellen Baker had the following children:

- i. HETTIE LOU<sup>6</sup> HEFNER was born on 01 Jul 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 1949 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married CALVIN MONROE RABY. He was born on 25 Feb 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1956 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>.
- More About Hettie Lou Hefner:  
Burial: Dec 1949 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>
- 44. ii. LONNIE EDGAR HEFNER was born on 08 Jan 1883<sup>24</sup>. He died on 16 Jun 1949<sup>24</sup>. He married DONA LEONA TURNER. She was born on 18 Jun 1889<sup>24</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1977<sup>24</sup>.
  - 45. iii. CHARLES LUTHER HEFNER was born on 05 Jun 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. He died on 09 Sep 1928 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. He married HESTER LEONA KANUPP. She was born on 25 Jul 1894 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: influenza<sup>10</sup>).
  - 46. iv. EUGENE ALVIN HEFNER was born on 27 Apr 1892<sup>62</sup>. He died on 25 Sep 1964<sup>62</sup>. He married LELA ROSELLA SHOOK. She was born on 05 Apr 1896<sup>62</sup>. She died on 24 May 1988<sup>62</sup>.
22. **EMELINE GENELIA<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Davault<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. She married Hosea Hefner, son of Henry Hefner and Susan Eisenhower, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 18</sup>. He was born on 14 Nov 1853<sup>8</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1916<sup>8</sup>.

More About Emeline Genelia Hefner:



---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Burial: Jun 1947 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Hosea Hefner:

Burial: Dec 1916 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

More About Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Bond Issued: 28 Nov 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>

Married By: 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina; John Smith, M.G. Lutheran at D. Hefner's<sup>18</sup>

Witnesses: 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina; S. D. Little, LC. S. Hefner, A Winebarger<sup>18</sup>

Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner had the following children:

- i. EMMA LOUELLEN<sup>5</sup> HEFNER. She married BURTON ELMORE FRY.
- ii. THOMAS LAFAYETTE HEFNER.
- iii. HERBERT LEE HEFNER.
- iv. ANNA PEARL HEFNER. She married OSKAL OTTO ISENHOWER.

23. **CALVIN SYLVANUS<sup>5</sup> HEFNER** (Davault<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Dec 1854<sup>1, 24</sup>. He died on 31 Jan 1920<sup>1, 24</sup>. He married Sevelda Elmina Huffman, daughter of Nelson Cleveland Huffman and Rhoda Bolick, on 02 Jun 1879<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1862<sup>1, 24</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1930<sup>1, 24</sup>.

More About Calvin Sylvanus Hefner:

Burial: Feb 1920 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>24</sup>

Notes for Calvin Sylvanus Hefner:

The home place for Calvin Sylvanus Hefner's family was located off Springs Road on Sulphur Springs Road in Catawba County, North Carolina. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #270-275, pp.184-188.]

More About Sevelda Elmina Huffman:

Burial: Feb 1930 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>24</sup>

Calvin Sylvanus Hefner and Sevelda Elmina Huffman had the following children:

47. i. ROBEY ALBERT<sup>6</sup> HEFNER was born on 15 Aug 1886 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1938<sup>1</sup>. He married Rosa Luetta Lail on 17 Sep 1904<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 02 Jan 1888<sup>1</sup>. She died on 22 May 1970<sup>1</sup>.
- ii. STACEY HERMAN HEFNER.
- iii. HORACE HEFNER.
- iv. RAYMOND HEFNER.
- v. ARCHIE HEFNER.

---

### Generation 6

24. **NEALIE L.<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Burrell Christopher<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born about 1878 in North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. She married **WILLIAM O. WORLEY**. He was born about 1862 in Illinois<sup>58</sup>.

More About Nealie L. Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Nealie L. Hefner:

On the 1910 Fannin County, Texas Census, Nealie Hefner Worley states that this is her second marriage. She has given birth to six children, four still living in April 1910. She has been married 14 years. The marriage was William Worley's first marriage.

More About William O. Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

William O. Worley and Nealie L. Hefner had the following children:

- i. ETHEL MAE<sup>7</sup> WORLEY was born about 1897 in Texas<sup>58</sup>.

More About Ethel Mae Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

- ii. ARCHIE WORLEY was born about 1901 in Texas<sup>58</sup>.

More About Archie Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

- iii. ERVIN WORLEY was born about 1901 in Texas<sup>58</sup>.

More About Ervin Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

- iv. AGNES EVA WORLEY was born about 1904 in Texas<sup>58</sup>.

More About Agnes Eva Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

- v. ELVA WORLEY was born about 1907 in Texas<sup>58</sup>.

More About Elva Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

- vi. ELMER WORLEY was born about 1907 in Texas<sup>58</sup>.

More About Elmer Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2<sup>58</sup>

- 25. **MARY ELMA<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Burrell Christopher<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born about 1884 in North Carolina<sup>60</sup>. She married **DAVID E. ALFORD**. He was born about 1872 in Arkansas<sup>60</sup>.

More About Mary Elma Hefner:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>60</sup>

More About David E. Alford:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>60</sup>

David E. Alford and Mary Elma Hefner had the following child:

- 48. i. AUDREY<sup>7</sup> ALFORD was born about 1909 in Oklahoma<sup>60</sup>. She married (1) ? FIELDS. She married (2) H. L. HANKINS. He was born about 1914 in Oklahoma<sup>60</sup>.

- 26. **IDA OCTAVIA<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 79</sup>. She died on 06 May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (home of her daughter Mrs. A. C. Lingerfelt<sup>66, 79</sup>). She married James Augustus Rimmer in 1890<sup>79</sup>. He died in 1930<sup>79</sup>.

More About Ida Octavia Bost:

Burial: Aft. 06 May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road<sup>72, 79</sup>

James Augustus Rimmer and Ida Octavia Bost had the following children:

- i. ROY HAYWOOD<sup>7</sup> RIMMER was born on 05 Oct 1892<sup>113</sup>. He died on 23 Nov 1975<sup>113</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- More About Roy Haywood Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>  
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park<sup>113</sup>
49. ii. LEONA RIMMER was born on 24 May 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Sep 1983 (Catawba Memorial Hospital<sup>128</sup>). She married Austin L. Brown on 12 May 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1972.
- iii. J. O. RIMMER.
- More About J. O. Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 3<sup>79</sup>
- iv. D. A. RIMMER.
- More About D. A. Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>
- v. R. R. RIMMER.
- More About R. R. Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>
- vi. J. B. RIMMER.
- More About J. B. Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>
- vii. V. B. RIMMER.
- More About V. B. Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>
- viii. ? RIMMER. She married A. C. LINGERFELT.
- More About ? Rimmer:  
Residence: May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>
27. **ALMA ERNESTUS "NESSIE"<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 11 Mar 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 80</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 80</sup>. She married Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman, son of Cyrus Pead Roseman and Jane E. Lippard, on 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 81</sup>. He was born on 01 Sep 1869 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 82-83</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1938 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 83</sup>.
- More About Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>  
Burial: 04 Sep 1950 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>80</sup>
- More About Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman:  
Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>  
Religion: Lifelong member of Mount Herman Lutheran Church
- Notes for Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman:  
The informant on the Death Certificate for Ulysses Roseman was Roland Roseman, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #115, Iredell County, Ulysses Irenous Roseman.]
- More About Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost:  
Married By: 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Reverend Richard S. Webb<sup>66, 81</sup>  
Witnesses: 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; J. C. Roseman, J. R. Rimmer<sup>81</sup>
- Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost had the following children:
-

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

50. i. ULYSSES ROLAND<sup>7</sup> ROSEMAN was born on 25 Aug 1895<sup>82, 113</sup>. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82, 113</sup>. He married Hattie Gertrude Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>81, 197</sup>. She was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died after 11 Nov 1982<sup>82</sup>.
51. ii. WILLIAM EVERETTE ROSEMAN was born on 07 Mar 1897. He died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. He married Alda Mae Kelly on 31 Mar 1923. She was born on 25 Aug 1901.
- iii. HAL EUGENE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Jan 1899. He married Meredith Belle Cochrane in Jan 1925. She was born on 18 Jun 1889. She died on 26 Mar 1972.
- More About Hal Eugene Roseman:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>
- iv. MAUDE ADELIA ROSEMAN was born on 07 Jun 1901. She married Charles Elias Stikeleather on 06 Oct 1920. He was born on 15 Jan 1889.
- More About Maude Adelia Roseman:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>
- v. ZELMA GERTRUDE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Oct 1903. She married Garland Mack McHargue on 25 Dec 1921. He died on 13 May 1961.
- More About Zelma Gertrude Roseman:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>
- vi. BERTA CANDACE ROSEMAN was born on 29 Apr 1905. She married Roy Melmoth Davidson on 20 Dec 1922.
- More About Berta Candace Roseman:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>
- vii. ALMA MOZELLE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Jul 1908<sup>113</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1975<sup>113</sup>. She married Clayton R. Barker on 05 Dec 1925. He was born on 19 Jul 1903.
- More About Alma Mozelle Roseman:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 6<sup>80</sup>  
Burial: Nov 1975 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>
- More About Clayton R. Barker and Alma Mozelle Roseman:  
Married By: Reverend Huey
- viii. ANNIE IRENE ROSEMAN was born on 30 Mar 1910. She married Albert S. Campbell on 26 Jan 1930. He was born on 22 Oct 1911.
- More About Annie Irene Roseman:  
Residence: Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>
52. ix. HENRY ROSS ROSEMAN was born on 21 Jun 1912. He died on 12 Feb 1975. He married Sadie Adams on 08 Mar 1930. She was born on 06 Mar 1913.
28. **LAURA JANE<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 84</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 1945 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (her home<sup>66, 84</sup>). She married John Henry Pope on 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Township<sup>15</sup>). He was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>87</sup>. He died on 13 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>87</sup>.
- More About Laura Jane Bost:  
Burial: 31 Dec 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mount Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>84</sup>
-

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Laura Jane Bost:

Informant on the Death Certificate was John H. Pope, Statesville, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #27870, Iredell County, Laura Jane Bost Pope.]

More About John Henry Pope:

Burial: Services held at Mt. Herman Lutheran Church

More About John Henry Pope and Laura Jane Bost:

Married By: 01 Dec 1895 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; J. F. Stewart, J.P.<sup>15</sup>

Witnesses: 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina; D. J. Fulbright, A. S. Fulbright, J. A. Stewart<sup>15</sup>

John Henry Pope and Laura Jane Bost had the following children:

- i. ?<sup>7</sup> POPE was born in 1897. ? died (died in infancy).
- ii. OLLIE MARIE POPE was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>87, 123, 202-203</sup>. She died on 12 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack<sup>87, 202-203</sup>). She married James Everett Honeycutt on 20 Nov 1975<sup>203</sup>. He was born on 18 Oct 1889<sup>74</sup>. He died on 16 Dec 1977<sup>74</sup>.

More About Ollie Marie Pope:

Residence: 13 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Amity Hill Road<sup>203</sup>

Burial: 14 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mt. Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>87, 202-203</sup>

Religion: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; lifelong member of New Sterling Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church<sup>203</sup>

More About James Everett Honeycutt:

Burial: Dec 1977 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens<sup>74</sup>

53. iii. LELIA CANDACE POPE was born on 30 Jun 1900. She married W. Guy Ostwalt on 08 Oct 1919. He was born on 25 Oct 1898.
- iv. CARL LEON POPE was born on 12 Jul 1902. He married Grace Elizabeth Morrison on 30 Jun 1926.
54. v. WILLIAM ERNEST POPE SR. was born on 29 Jan 1904. He married Margaret Catherine Morrison on 08 Sep 1927.
- vi. ZEULAH ELSIE POPE was born on 27 Feb 1906. She married Ray P. Morrison on 27 Aug 1925.

More About Zeulah Elsie Pope:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Hillcrest Heights, Prince George's County, Maryland<sup>203</sup>

- vii. GLENN RUFUS POPE was born on 23 Mar 1908. He married CONNIE HICKS.

More About Glenn Rufus Pope:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>

- viii. PAUL RILEY POPE was born on 16 Apr 1910. He married CARRIE CHENAULT.

More About Paul Riley Pope:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Washington D. C.<sup>203</sup>

- ix. HENRY J. C. POPE was born on 02 May 1912<sup>123</sup>. He died on 13 Nov 1987<sup>123</sup>. He married CHARLOTTE CLARK.

More About Henry J. C. Pope:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>

Burial: 16 Nov 1987 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

55. x. EVA NELL POPE was born on 22 Mar 1914. She married Ralph Marshall Hoover on 23 Dec 1939.
29. **MARY ELIZABETH LOUISA<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 88</sup>. She died on 30 Oct 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>66, 88</sup>). She married James William Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 27 Oct 1876 in Union County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>. He died on 10 Nov 1943 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>.

More About Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost:

Religion: oldest member of Beulah Baptist Church when she died

More About James William Nash:

Burial: 12 Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Beulah Church Cemetery<sup>89</sup>

Occupation: Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; farmer and lumberman<sup>89</sup>

Residence: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Road within site of Bethlehem United Methodist Church

More About James William Nash and Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost:

Married By: 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister<sup>15</sup>

Witnesses: 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; U. I. Roseman, M. E. Nash, Mrs. W. L. Darr<sup>15</sup>

James William Nash and Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost had the following children:

- i. **MACIE BLANCH<sup>7</sup> NASH** was born on 01 Nov 1898. She died on 27 Dec 1972. She married George Washington Absher on 01 Nov 1914. He was born on 12 Sep 1898. He died on 11 Jan 1973.

More About Macie Blanch Nash:

Residence: Nov 1943 in Washington, D. C.<sup>89</sup>

Residence: 30 Oct 1962 in Washington, D. C.<sup>204</sup>

More About George Washington Absher:

Residence: Nov 1943 in Washington, D. C.<sup>89</sup>

- ii. **VERA PEARL NASH** was born on 24 Jul 1901. She died on 28 Feb 1950. She married Charles Leeroy Travis I on 17 May 1922. He was born on 18 Nov 1896. He died on 28 Sep 1971.

More About Vera Pearl Nash:

Residence: Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>

More About Charles Leeroy Travis I:

Residence: Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>

- iii. **WILLIAM PRYOR NASH** was born on 25 Aug 1904. He died on 05 Jun 1963. He married Mary Etta Benfield on 18 Oct 1923. She was born on 31 Jan 1907.
- iv. **HELEN ELIZABETH NASH** was born on 07 Dec 1911. She married Robert Guy Null on 23 Jun 1928. He was born on 16 Dec 1909. He died on 06 Jun 1964.

More About Helen Elizabeth Nash:

Residence: Nov 1943 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>

Residence: 30 Oct 1962 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>204</sup>

More About Robert Guy Null:

Residence: Nov 1943 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>

30. **JACOB AUGUSTUS<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Apr 1876 in Iredell County,

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

North Carolina<sup>66</sup>. He died on 18 Jun 1967 in Clinton, Maryland<sup>66</sup>. He married Dora Jane Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28, 93</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>. She died on 24 Apr 1953 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>.

More About Jacob Augustus Bost:

Residence: Bet. 1956-1967 in Washington, D. C.

Occupation: farmer

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

More About Dora Jane Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 6<sup>103</sup>

Burial: Aft. 24 Apr 1953 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>93</sup>

Notes for Dora Jane Nash:

Pallbearers for the funeral of Dora Nash Bost were: J. C. Wooten, Herman Nash, Ross Roseman, Stephen Nash, Orin Bost, and Brice Pope.

More About Jacob Augustus Bost and Dora Jane Nash:

Married By: 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Andrew J. Burrus, Methodist minister<sup>28</sup>

Witness: 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; J. W. Nash, W. P. Bost, Jessie D. Nash<sup>28</sup>

Jacob Augustus Bost and Dora Jane Nash had the following children:

56. i. ALMA GERTRUDE<sup>7</sup> BOST was born on 01 Jan 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 05 Jun 1988. She married Eugene Alexander on 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 22 May 1903. He died on 22 Apr 1988.
57. ii. OMA ADELIA BOST was born on 26 Jan 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Willie Mott Johnson on 06 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 03 Sep 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharpesburg Township).
58. iii. CLETA EULALIA BOST was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ray Thomas Morrison, son of H. G. Morrison, on 15 Feb 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Rev. Dr. J. H. Pressly, East Broad Street<sup>130</sup>). He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1973.
59. iv. VIRGIL EUGENE BOST was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida<sup>133</sup>. He married Ethel Walker before 1934<sup>134</sup>. She was born on 02 Nov 1912 in Rutherfordton, Rutherford County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. She died on 07 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.<sup>135</sup>.
60. v. SLETA LUCILLE BOST was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Nov 1992 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>140</sup>. She married Frederick Eugene Freeze on 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 09 Oct 1911 in North Carolina. He died on 12 Aug 1969 in Richmond, Virginia.
- vi. LENORA PAULINE BOST was born on 06 May 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Harper Wilson Froman on 02 Apr 1939 in Washington, D. C.. He was born on 13 Jan 1914 in Strasburg, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

More About Lenora Pauline Bost:

Residence: Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.<sup>93</sup>

Residence: 1969 in Dover, Tuscarawas County, Ohio<sup>144</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Dover, Tuscarawas County, Ohio<sup>145</sup>

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Harper Wilson Froman:  
Occupation: Retired from U.S. Navy Band

- vii. ROCHELLE FILLMORE BOST was born on 16 Jan 1918. He died on 26 Oct 1919 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>166</sup>.

More About Rochelle Fillmore Bost:  
Cause Of Death: Choked on a peanut lodged in his throat

61. viii. HOLLAND AUGUSTUS BOST was born on 09 Aug 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Feb 1973. He married Joyce Lee Coakley on 12 Apr 1943 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 24 Nov 1922 in Washington, D. C..  
ix. MYRTLE BEATRICE BOST was born on 18 Dec 1921. She married (1) CHARLES HENRY ROBINSON, son of E. H. Robinson, on 19 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C. (Ryland Methodist Church<sup>178</sup>). She married (2) WILLIAM SUDDERUTH.

More About Myrtle Beatrice Bost:  
Residence: Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.<sup>93</sup>  
Residence: Nov 1992 in Maryland

More About Charles Henry Robinson:  
Occupation: 1947 in Washington, D. C.; employed by Brinks Armored service<sup>178</sup>

More About Charles Henry Robinson and Myrtle Beatrice Bost:  
Married By: 19 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C.; Rev. C. Lewis Robson<sup>178</sup>

- x. ROY BLAINE BOST was born on 05 Nov 1923 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>196</sup>. He died on 27 May 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Community; cause of death: chronic colitis<sup>196</sup>).

More About Roy Blaine Bost:  
Burial: 28 May 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Church Cemetery<sup>196</sup>

- xi. TROY WAYNE BOST was born on 14 Nov 1923. He died on 18 Jun 1924.

31. **LUOLA BLANCHE<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 17 May 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49, 66, 104</sup>. She died on 17 Jan 1932 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long's Sanatorium<sup>66</sup>). She married Jessie Dee Seymore Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 06 Apr 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township<sup>15, 82</sup>). He was born on 12 Jan 1884 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>105</sup>. He died on 26 Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital cause of death: acute coronary occlusion<sup>103, 105</sup>).

More About Luola Blanche Bost:  
Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>  
Burial: 18 Jan 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>104</sup>

Notes for Luola Blanche Bost:  
Loula Blanche Bost Nash's obituary appeared in the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina on 19 January 1932, p.9. It also appeared in the Statesville Record on 21 January 1932 on p.3. Pallbearers were: Glenn Pope, Eugene Bost, Ross Roseman, Stephen Nash, Pryor Nash and Gordon Morrow. She was survived by her husband, four daughters and five sons. Also, by seven sisters and four brothers.

More About Jessie Dee Seymore Nash:  
Burial: 28 Aug 1948 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>103, 105</sup>  
Occupation: Retired farmer and lumberman<sup>103, 105</sup>



---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Jessie Dee Seymore Nash and Luola Blanche Bost:

Married By: 06 Apr 1905 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; A. J. Burrus, Methodist Elder<sup>15</sup>

Witnesses: 06 Apr 1905 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; Katie Carter, Etta Morrow, Ethel Morrow<sup>15</sup>

Jessie Dee Seymore Nash and Luola Blanche Bost had the following children:

62. i. JESSE OWEN<sup>7</sup> NASH was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 01 May 1966 in Trinity, near High Point, North Carolina. He married (1) REBA OMETTA HOKE on 15 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Feb 1909. He married (2) GLADYS DAGENHART. She died after May 1966<sup>126</sup>.
63. ii. ARZELLA BLANCHE NASH was born on 25 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>131</sup>. She died on 22 Sep 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>131</sup>. She married Foy Lee Lanier on 05 Aug 1925. He was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. He died on 28 Oct 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
64. iii. CANDACE ARLEENE NASH was born on 20 Mar 1909. She died after Jan 1995<sup>139</sup>. She married Henry Hoyle Lipe on 15 Aug 1925 in South Carolina. He was born on 22 Dec 1902. He died on 03 Aug 1960.
65. iv. MARY EVANELL NASH was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>141</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; 230 Elmwood Road<sup>141-142</sup>). She married Glenn Bearn Rimmer on 12 Aug 1933 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Courthouse<sup>141</sup>). He was born on 12 Aug 1900. He died on 15 Oct 1956.
66. v. HERMAN BOST NASH was born on 13 Jul 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82, 123</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82, 123, 139</sup>. He married CATHERINE JANET HARWELL. She was born on 05 Jun 1912<sup>82</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1999<sup>82</sup>.
- vi. JOSEPH FOREST NASH was born on 10 Apr 1914<sup>82, 123</sup>. He died on 03 Jul 1988<sup>82, 123</sup>.

More About Joseph Forest Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Burial: 05 Jul 1988 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82, 123</sup>

- vii. MARGARET ELIZABETH NASH was born on 10 Nov 1915. She died after Jan 1995<sup>139</sup>. She married Demsie Lee Moose on 19 Apr 1935. He was born on 11 Apr 1913<sup>153</sup>. He died on 15 Mar 1980<sup>153</sup>.

More About Margaret Elizabeth Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 3<sup>103</sup>

Residence: Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>139</sup>

More About Demsie Lee Moose:

Burial: 17 Mar 1980 in Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>153</sup>

- viii. KERMIT LEE NASH was born on 26 Jun 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He died on 20 Aug 1990 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. He married BLANCHE VIRGINIA HEDRICK. She was born on 01 Apr 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 2002 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>181</sup>.

More About Kermit Lee Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Military Service: North Carolina; PFC US Army World War II<sup>181</sup>

More About Blanche Virginia Hedrick:

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Burial: Sep 2002 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina; Catawba Memorial Park<sup>181</sup>

- ix. NEWELL RILEY "JIM" NASH was born on 30 Jul 1919<sup>82, 195</sup>. He died on 25 Oct 1981<sup>82, 195</sup>. He married MARCUS MALONE "TOOTIE" PRIVETTE. She was born on 19 Feb 1923<sup>82</sup>. She died on 16 May 1998<sup>82</sup>.

More About Newell Riley "Jim" Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Burial: 27 Oct 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82, 123, 195</sup>

More About Marcus Malone "Tootie" Privette:

Burial: May 1998 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

- x. MILLARD NASH was born on 16 Mar 1921<sup>82</sup>. He died on 16 Mar 1921<sup>82, 200</sup>.

More About Millard Nash:

Burial: Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

- xi. CLARA NASH was born on 03 Sep 1922<sup>82</sup>. She died on 06 Mar 1923<sup>82, 200</sup>.

More About Clara Nash:

Burial: Mar 1923 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

- xii. JESSIE DEE NASH JR. was born on 06 Sep 1923<sup>82</sup>. He died on 21 Mar 1924<sup>82, 200</sup>.

More About Jessie Dee Nash Jr.:

Burial: Mar 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

- xiii. JIM NASH. He died before Jan 1995<sup>200</sup>.

- xiv. ERNEST NASH. He died in Jan 1932<sup>200</sup>.

32. **WILLIAM PRESTON<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Mar 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 106</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 106-107</sup>. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston, daughter of William S. Weston and O. C. ?, on 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 22 Feb 1890<sup>108</sup>. She died on 28 Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Stony Point, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108-109</sup>.

More About William Preston Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Residence: Sep 1950 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 932 Caldwell Street<sup>106</sup>

Burial: 29 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery<sup>109</sup>

Occupation: retired farmer<sup>106</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; member of New Sterling ARP Church<sup>106</sup>

Notes for William Preston Bost:

Obituary for William Preston Bost appeared in the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, NC in January 1967

More About Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston:

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery

More About William Preston Bost and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston:

Witnesses: 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina; L. N. Weston, S. C. Bost, C. S. Shell<sup>28</sup>

Married By: Iredell County, North Carolina; James R. Scroggs, MG<sup>28</sup>

---

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

William Preston Bost and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston had the following children:

- i. SIDNEY ALBERT<sup>7</sup> BOST was born on 06 Jan 1909 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>125</sup>. He died before Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>. He married Lena Alma Benfield on 04 Oct 1940. She was born on 08 Mar 1912. She died after Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>.

More About Sidney Albert Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park

Organization: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ancient, Free and Accepted Mason; Mt. Moriah Lodge #690<sup>125</sup>

Organization: Member of Order of the Eastern Star<sup>125</sup>

Organization: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Masonic Chapter No. 214<sup>125</sup>

Organization: Woodmen of the World at Bradford's Crossroads<sup>125</sup>

Occupation: worked at Cutrite Furniture Company<sup>125</sup>

Religion: Councilman of Sharon Lutheran Church<sup>125</sup>

- 67. ii. WILLIAM KENNETH BOST was born on 05 Apr 1910. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008<sup>127, 152</sup>. He married Anna Mae Barlow on 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 09 Feb 1913. She died after Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>.
- iii. EVELYN IONE BOST was born on 20 Aug 1912. She died before 28 Dec 2008<sup>152</sup>. She married J. Paul Thompson before Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>.

More About Evelyn Ione Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Washington, D. C.<sup>106</sup>

- iv. LOIS VIRGINIA BOST was born on 30 Aug 1914. She died before 28 Dec 2008<sup>152</sup>. She married Lonnie Bowman before Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>.

More About Lois Virginia Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Washington, D. C.<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Alexandria, Virginia<sup>106</sup>

- 68. v. KATHERINE RACHEL BOST was born on 13 Nov 1916<sup>192</sup>. She died on 30 Jul 1987<sup>192</sup>. She married Everett Lamberth, son of Lawrence Daniel Lamberth and Alice Victoria Mills, on 25 Nov 1932<sup>193</sup>. He was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack<sup>193</sup>).
- vi. CANDACE INEZ BOST was born on 05 Dec 1919. She died before 28 Dec 2008<sup>152</sup>. She married WOODSON C. RAYBURN.

More About Candace Inez Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

- 69. vii. MARY LIZZIE BOST was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Healthcare Center<sup>199</sup>). She married Ross H. "Catfish" Miller before Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>. He died before 29 Dec 2008<sup>199</sup>.
- viii. FRANCIS RAYFORD BOST was born on 17 Dec 1922. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008<sup>127, 152</sup>.

More About Francis Rayford Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

- ix. LOUISE BOST was born on 19 Dec 1924. She died before 28 Dec 2008<sup>152</sup>. She married James W. Crawford before Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

---

More About Louise Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

70. x. CHARLES PRESTON BOST was born on 14 Mar 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>201</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 2018 (at home<sup>127, 152, 201</sup>). He married Lillie Lorene Deal on 18 Aug 1949. She was born on 27 Feb 1930. She died after Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>.
- xi. RAYFORD WESTON BOST was born on 02 Jul 1930. He died after 15 Feb 2018<sup>127, 201</sup>.

More About Rayford Weston Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Rt. 1<sup>108</sup>

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- xii. DOROTHY BOST was born on 23 Sep 1933 in North Carolina. She died after 15 Feb 2018<sup>127, 201</sup>. She married John J. Ottone after Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>. He died after Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>.

More About Dorothy Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- xiii. RUTH BOST. She died after 15 Feb 2018<sup>201</sup>. She married Harold Dagenhart before Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>.

More About Ruth Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

33. **HINTON BURETTE<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Jul 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 111</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>66, 111</sup>). He married (1) **UNA JANE ROBB**, daughter of John N. Robb and ? Morrison, on 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 23 Aug 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>112</sup>. She died on 24 Dec 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: Cerebral embolus<sup>112</sup>). He married (2) **RUBY S. GANTT** on 28 Apr 1949 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born about 1904<sup>28</sup>. She died after Jun 1962<sup>111</sup>.

More About Hinton Burette Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>111</sup>

More About Una Jane Robb:

Burial: 26 Dec 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>112</sup>

More About Hinton Burette Bost and Una Jane Robb:

Married By: 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; J.J. Edwards, MG<sup>28</sup>

Witnesses: 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; George Green, John Freeze, J. E. Haithcox<sup>28</sup>

Hinton Burette Bost and Una Jane Robb had the following children:

71. i. FRANCIS BURETTE<sup>7</sup> BOST was born on 21 Jun 1910<sup>123</sup>. He died on 18 May 1997<sup>123-124</sup>. He married Georgia Connie Beaver on 05 Aug 1933. She was born on 08 Apr 1916<sup>82</sup>. She died on 01 Dec 1973<sup>82</sup>.
- ii. JAMES ORIN BOST was born on 15 Apr 1912<sup>123</sup>. He died on 17 Feb 1986<sup>124</sup>.

More About James Orin Bost:

Residence: Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>138</sup>

Burial: 19 Feb 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Gardens<sup>123</sup>

- iii. RAYMOND ROBB BOST was born on 20 Oct 1913. He died after 16 Mar 1995<sup>124</sup>.

More About Raymond Robb Bost:

Residence: Jun 1976 in Ballston Spa, New York<sup>138</sup>

Residence: 16 Mar 1995 in St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida<sup>124</sup>

- iv. EULA CLEO BOST was born on 28 Jun 1915. She died after 16 Mar 1995<sup>124</sup>. She married WILLIAM MCCORMICK.

More About Eula Cleo Bost:

Residence: Jun 1976 in Raton, New Mexico<sup>138</sup>

More About William McCormick:

Residence: Mar 1995 in Raton, New Mexico<sup>169</sup>

72. v. GENEVA OLENE BOST was born on 25 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. She married LYNN BRADFORD FREEZE. He died on 14 Jan 1985<sup>182</sup>.

73. vi. FRED HINTON BOST was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>113, 138</sup>. He died on 29 Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack<sup>138</sup>). He married Allie Belle Hedrick, daughter of William Pinkney Hedrick and Bessie Pope, on 25 Oct 1947<sup>138</sup>. She was born on 20 Nov 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>. She died on 18 Nov 1995 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center<sup>185</sup>).

- vii. VIRGINIA MAUDE BOST was born on 14 Nov 1920. She died before Mar 1995<sup>124</sup>. She married ? PLYLER.

74. viii. ROLLAND HOYTE BOST was born on 28 Mar 1923<sup>157</sup>. He died on 03 Mar 1999<sup>124, 157, 194</sup>. He married REJINA WARREN.

More About Hinton Burette Bost and Ruby S. Gantt:

Married By: 28 Apr 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina; P. W. Chessser, Minister<sup>28</sup>

Witnesses: 28 Apr 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. J. A. Lewis, Bill Smith, Mrs. P. W. Chessser<sup>28</sup>

34. **BERTHA IDELLA<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>66, 113</sup>. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>. She married James Oscar Bost, son of William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church<sup>28, 114</sup>). He was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia<sup>114-115</sup>. He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital<sup>114-115</sup>).

More About Bertha Idella Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Burial: Sep 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina

Notes for Bertha Idella Bost:

Bertha Bost was the executrix of the estate of Beulah N. Bost in 1961. Because of a proceedings called "Bertha Bost, in her individual capacity and Bertha Bost, Executrix of the Estate of Beulah N. Bost, vs. Mrs. Hattie M. Roseman, et als," land was offered for sale by the Commissioner Monroe Adams on 5 August 1961 at the courthouse door. This land was located in the Shiloh Community of Iredell County, NC. and described as follows: "Beginning in the Old Mountain Road and running North 20 and 1/2 degrees East 285 feet to a stake in the Bost line (now R. N. McClung's line); thence North 44 degrees West and parallel to the Old Mountain Road 246 feet to a stake in the Bost line and on the Powerline. (Same being and new corner of R. N. McClung); thence South 6 degrees 45 minutes West and with the Bost line 285 feet to a stake in the Old Mountain Road;

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

thence South 44 degrees East and with the Old Mountain Road 220 1/2 feet to the beginning corner, containing one and one half acre, more or less and being the identical property conveyed to J. C. Bost and wife B. L. Bost by Nona M. Nash and husband L. G. Nash, dated July 28, 1944, and recorded in Deed Book 163, page 277, Iredell County Registry.

More About James Oscar Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>190</sup>

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia<sup>190</sup>

Residence: 05 Jun 1917 in Willard, Georgia; RFD #1<sup>191</sup>

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street; painter in a furniture factory<sup>119</sup>

Cause Of Death: 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; pulmonary emphysema & fibrosis<sup>115</sup>

Residence: 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 248 Wilson Street<sup>115</sup>

Burial: 19 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>115</sup>

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; furniture worker<sup>115</sup>

Notes for James Oscar Bost:

James Oscar moved his family from North Carolina to Georgia for a time after his marriage, but Bertha was not happy living with her in-laws there and they returned to North Carolina. Ernest was the only child born in Georgia in May 1917. On 5 June 1917 James Oscar Bost filled out a WW I Military Registration Card in Putnam County, Georgia. His address was given as Willard, Georgia and he stated that he was married with two children. These two children were Furches and Ernest; Mable had been born and died in 1915. Oscar was farming and employed at RFD #1, Willard, Georgia.

The death certificate for Mable Albertine Bost states that James Oscar Bost was born in Putnam County, Georgia. His own Death Certificate says he was born in Macon, Georgia.

More About James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost:

Married By: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; John F. Kirk, MG<sup>28</sup>

Witness: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bess Mann, J.A. Abshear, Eula Absher<sup>28</sup>

James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost had the following children:

75. i. JAMES FURCHES<sup>7</sup> BOST was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage<sup>28, 129</sup>). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.
- ii. MABLE ALBERTINE BOST was born on 31 Oct 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She died on 23 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>.

More About Mable Albertine Bost:

Cause Of Death: 23 Dec 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; acute intestinal indigestion<sup>136</sup>

Burial: 24 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>136</sup>

Notes for Mable Albertine Bost:

Informant on the death certificate was Will Bost, Statesville, North Carolina.

76. iii. FRANCIS ERNEST BOST was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)<sup>110</sup>. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia<sup>143</sup>. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>110</sup>. She died on 25 Nov 2012

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center<sup>110</sup>).
77. iv. IRMA DENELL BOST was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>119, 146-147</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center<sup>146-147</sup>). She married (1) ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church<sup>149</sup>). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania<sup>150</sup>. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action<sup>151</sup>). She married (2) FLOYD BAXTER WIKE, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>146-147</sup>. He was born on 23 May 1928<sup>154</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia<sup>155</sup>).
78. v. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST SR. was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55, 156</sup>. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>157-160</sup>). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church<sup>161-162</sup>). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159, 163</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center<sup>164</sup>).
79. vi. WILLIAM CLYDE BOST was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>168</sup>).
80. vii. SIDNEY HAROLD BOST was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>110, 123</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center<sup>110, 170</sup>). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall<sup>171</sup>). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia<sup>172</sup>. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>172</sup>.
81. viii. MARGARET ELLEN BOST was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>119</sup>. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House<sup>173</sup>). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street<sup>174-175</sup>). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina<sup>175-177</sup>. He died on 29 Dec 2014<sup>176</sup> in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- ix. KEITH KENYON BOST was born on 27 Jan 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>179</sup>. He died on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home<sup>179</sup>).
- More About Keith Kenyon Bost:  
Burial: 19 Jun 1929 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>183</sup>  
Cause Of Death: 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; ate raw peas in the garden and foundered on them<sup>184</sup>
82. x. JACK CURTIS BOST SR. was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>119, 157, 186</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital<sup>157, 186</sup>). He married (1) DORIS JEAN SHARPE, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) JOAN
-

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

CHAMBERS HESS on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church<sup>129</sup>).

83. xi. DAVID RAY BOST was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church<sup>28, 187</sup>). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007<sup>188</sup>. He married (2) KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania<sup>189</sup>. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>.
35. **EULA BERNICE<sup>6</sup> BOST** (Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Dec 1894 in North Carolina<sup>15, 49, 66</sup>. She died on 10 Jul 1962 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital Center<sup>66, 116</sup>). She married John Adam Alfred Absher on 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 24 Oct 1893<sup>15</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1955.

More About Eula Bernice Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Residence: Mar 1948 in Washington, D. C.<sup>69</sup>

Residence: Sep 1950 in Washington, D. C.<sup>80</sup>

Burial: Suitland, Maryland; Cedar Hill Cemetery<sup>116</sup>

More About John Adam Alfred Absher:

Burial: Apr 1955 in Suitland, Maryland; Cedar Hill Cemetery

More About John Adam Alfred Absher and Eula Bernice Bost:

Married By: 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; John F. Kirk, MG<sup>15</sup>

Witnesses: 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Lonnie Nash, Bertha Bost, Leona Rimmer<sup>15</sup>

John Adam Alfred Absher and Eula Bernice Bost had the following children:

- i. MILDRED VIRGINIA LEONE<sup>7</sup> ABSHER was born on 16 Dec 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962<sup>198</sup>. She married James Daniel Southard on 28 Jun 1952.
84. ii. RICHARD ALFRED ABSHER was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died after Jul 1962<sup>198</sup>. He married Virginia Hulvey on 14 Jun 1941.
- iii. EDITH IBERIA ABSHER was born on 25 Feb 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962<sup>198</sup>. She married Alvin M. Wall on 28 Mar 1947.
- iv. MAGDALENE ABSHER was born on 28 May 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962<sup>198</sup>. She married Kenneth G. Keir on 12 Jun 1947.
36. **ERNEST ALONZO<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Henry Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Mar 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 63</sup>. He died on 15 Dec 1910 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>63</sup>. He married Fannie Blair about 1899 in Texas<sup>32</sup>. She was born in May 1879 in Texas<sup>32</sup>.

More About Ernest Alonzo Hefner:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>51</sup>

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; Occupation: blacksmith<sup>32</sup>

More About Fannie Blair:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

Notes for Fannie Blair:

On the 1900 Grayson County, Texas Census Fannie states she has given birth to one child, living in June 1900.

Ernest Alonzo Hefner and Fannie Blair had the following children:

- i. HENRY JAMES "DUTCH"<sup>7</sup> HEFNER was born in Dec 1899 in Texas<sup>32</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>63</sup>.



---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

---

More About Henry James "Dutch" Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; age 5 months<sup>32</sup>

- ii. ERNEST FRANCIS HEFNER was born on 23 Apr 1906 in Texas<sup>137</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1981 in Los Angeles, California<sup>137</sup>.

37. **JOHN SYLVESTER<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Henry Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 14 Jun 1878 in Slatersville, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 68</sup>. He died on 27 Aug 1952 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>68</sup>. He married **CALLIE FAY KENIFF**.

More About John Sylvester Hefner:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>51</sup>

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; occupation: farm laborer<sup>32</sup>

John Sylvester Hefner and Callie Fay Keniff had the following children:

- i. LEONARD LEE<sup>7</sup> HEFNER.
- ii. DORRIS MANGRUM HEFNER.
- iii. DOROTHY MAE HEFNER.
- iv. WINNIFRED MARGURETTE HEFNER.
- v. JOHN WILLIAM HAROLD HEFNER.
- vi. EDITH KATHERINE HEFNER.

38. **EARL BURNETT<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Henry Jones<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Oct 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32, 73</sup>. He died on 16 Mar 1974<sup>73</sup>. He married **BEULAH E. ?**.

More About Earl Burnett Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas<sup>32</sup>

Earl Burnett Hefner and Beulah E. ? had the following child:

- i. ELIZABETH VALDIA<sup>7</sup> HEFNER was born on 21 Sep 1910<sup>120</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 2004<sup>120</sup>. She married HOWARD ALLISON PETTY. He was born on 18 Sep 1907 in Palestine, Anderson County, Texas<sup>120-122</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1994 in Houston, Harris County, Texas<sup>120-121</sup>.

More About Elizabeth Valdia Hefner:

Burial: Feb 2004 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; Forest Park Cemetery<sup>120</sup>

More About Howard Allison Petty:

Occupation: 16 Oct 1940 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; owned his own concession game stand in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas

Residence: 16 Oct 1940 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; 2303 S. Boulevard; married<sup>122</sup>

Burial: Feb 1994 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; Forest Park Cemetery<sup>120</sup>

Description: 5'6" tall, 135 pounds, light blue eyes, bald, freckled, high forehead<sup>122</sup>

Military Service: served as SF1 in U. S. Navy during WW II<sup>120</sup>

39. **ULYSSES MELBOURNE<sup>6</sup> PATTERSON** (Caroline Matilda<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Nov 1878 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died on 01 Sep 1934 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska<sup>36</sup>. He married Jennie Burkman Swope on 02 Jun 1900<sup>36</sup>.

More About Ulysses Melbourne Patterson:

Cause Of Death: 01 Sep 1934 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska; heart failure<sup>36</sup>

Burial: Sep 1934 in Seward, Nebraska; North Cemetery<sup>36</sup>

Ulysses Melbourne Patterson and Jennie Burkman Swope had the following child:

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

85. i. NEWELL MARSDEN<sup>7</sup> PATTERSON. He married JULIETTE MARIE ROUSSELLE.
40. **EMMA BERNICE<sup>6</sup> CRAWFORD** (Mary Ellen<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 May 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She married **EDGAR CLEVELAND ABSHER**. He was born in 1886 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 31 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.

More About Emma Bernice Crawford:

Burial: Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

More About Edgar Cleveland Absher:

Burial: Jun 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

Edgar Cleveland Absher and Emma Bernice Crawford had the following children:

- i. CLAYTON C.<sup>7</sup> ABSHER.
  - ii. KATHLEEN ABSHER.
  - iii. JOHN EDGAR ABSHER.
  - iv. COLEMAN MILLER ABSHER.
41. **JAY THOMAS<sup>6</sup> CRAWFORD** (Mary Ellen<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He married **VALLIE F. HEATH**. She was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She died on 10 Oct 2000<sup>27</sup>.

More About Vallie F. Heath:

Burial: Oct 2000 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

Jay Thomas Crawford and Vallie F. Heath had the following child:

- i. MARTHA ELLEN<sup>7</sup> CRAWFORD was born on 09 Jan 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She died on 11 Feb 1942 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>.

More About Martha Ellen Crawford:

Burial: Feb 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>27</sup>

42. **CARRIE LEE<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Burton Nathaniel<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>17, 91-92</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>. She married (1) **ROBERT HUSTON WEBBER**, son of J. M. Webber and Ellen Ham, on 20 Dec 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>43, 64</sup>. He was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15, 91-92</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: cirrhosis of liver<sup>92, 94</sup>). She married (2) **WALTER BLAIN JORDAN**, son of John William Jordan and Sarah Elizabeth Rhyne, on 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>64, 95</sup>. He was born on 20 Apr 1889<sup>95, 97</sup>. He died on 01 May 1984<sup>97</sup>.

More About Carrie Lee Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>

Burial: Feb 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>92</sup>

Notes for Carrie Lee Hefner:

On the Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Register Index the date of the marriage for Carrie L. Hefner and Houston Webber was given as 20 December 1911. The Burton Hefner Family Bible

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

gives the date as 22 December 1911. Carrie gave her age as 18 years old. [Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, pp.121-122.]

More About Robert Huston Webber:

Burial: Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>92, 94</sup>

Residence: Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 208 Buffalo Street<sup>94</sup>

Notes for Robert Huston Webber:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. Carrie Webber, 208 Buffalo Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #258, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Houston Webber.]

More About Robert Huston Webber and Carrie Lee Hefner:

Married By: 20 Dec 1911 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; E. D. Brown, Presbyterian Minister<sup>43</sup>

Witnesses: 20 Dec 1911 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; H. L. Moore, P. E. Hefner, Lonnie Nash<sup>43</sup>

Robert Huston Webber and Carrie Lee Hefner had the following children:

- i. JAMES CLAY<sup>7</sup> WEBBER was born on 02 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>. He died on 09 May 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>. He married WILMA EDNA ROYER.
- ii. DAWSON NATHAN WEBBER was born on 17 Nov 1926 in North Carolina<sup>148</sup>. He died on 01 Aug 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (died at home; cause of death: carcinoma of larynx for over three years<sup>148</sup>).

More About Dawson Nathan Webber:

Burial: 03 Aug 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>148</sup>

Notes for Dawson Nathan Webber:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Dawson Webber was J. Clay Webber, Rt. 11, Statesville, North Carolina. Dawson was divorced at the time of his death. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #29627, Iredell County, North Carolina; Dawson Nathan Webber.]

- iii. INFANT WEBBER was born on 17 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Olin Township<sup>165</sup>). He died on 17 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: still born<sup>165</sup>).

More About infant Webber:

Burial: 18 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Friendship Church<sup>165</sup>

- iv. LITTLE MISS MARY HELEN WEBBER was born on 12 Feb 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>91</sup>. She died on 19 Feb 1937 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: recurrent pneumonia<sup>91</sup>).

More About Little Miss Mary Helen Webber:

Burial: 21 Feb 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>91</sup>

Notes for Little Miss Mary Helen Webber:

Informant on the Death Certificate for Little Miss Mary Helen Webber was R. H. Webber, Rt. 2, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #45, Iredell County, North Carolina; Little Miss Mary Helen Webber.]

- v. ROBERT HOUSTON WEBBER JR..

More About Walter Blain Jordan:

Residence: 03 Jul 1954 in Charles, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>95</sup>

Burial: May 1984 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Friendship United Methodist

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Church<sup>97</sup>

More About Walter Blain Jordan and Carrie Lee Hefner:

Married By: 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; C. C. Holland, Baptist minister<sup>95</sup>

Witnesses: 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mildred Weber Scott, Kathleen Weber Warren, Roy E. Warren<sup>95</sup>

43. **MARTIN PRESTON<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (David F.<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Mar 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. He died on 12 Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. He married **NELLIE MODENA STARNES**. She was born on 01 Sep 1899 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. She died on 11 Aug 1977 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>.

More About Martin Preston Hefner:

Burial: Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>76</sup>

Martin Preston Hefner and Nellie Modena Starnes had the following child:

- i. DAVID PRESTON<sup>7</sup> HEFNER.

44. **LONNIE EDGAR<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Levi Conrad<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1883<sup>24</sup>. He died on 16 Jun 1949<sup>24</sup>. He married **DONA LEONA TURNER**. She was born on 18 Jun 1889<sup>24</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1977<sup>24</sup>.

More About Lonnie Edgar Hefner:

Burial: Jun 1949 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>24</sup>

More About Dona Leona Turner:

Burial: Mar 1977 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>24</sup>

Lonnie Edgar Hefner and Dona Leona Turner had the following children:

- i. MERNIE EUGENE<sup>7</sup> HEFNER.
- ii. CARL ERVIN HEFNER.
- iii. GOLDIE HEFNER.
- iv. TRESSIE MARIE HEFNER.
- v. NINA ROSETTE HEFNER.
- vi. RUBY INEZ HEFNER.
- vii. ALDA LEONA HEFNER.
- viii. EDITH ARLENE HEFNER.
- ix. ELTON HEFNER.

45. **CHARLES LUTHER<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Levi Conrad<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Jun 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. He died on 09 Sep 1928 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. He married **HESTER LEONA KANUPP**. She was born on 25 Jul 1894 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: influenza<sup>10</sup>).

Charles Luther Hefner and Hester Leona Kanupp had the following children:

- i. HELEN<sup>7</sup> HEFNER was born in 1914<sup>10</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>10</sup>.
- ii. ZELDA NEVADA HEFNER was born in 1916<sup>10</sup>. She died in 1996<sup>10</sup>.
- iii. WILMA MADELINE HEFNER was born in 1919<sup>10</sup>. She died in 1957<sup>10</sup>.

46. **EUGENE ALVIN<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Levi Conrad<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Apr 1892<sup>62</sup>. He died on 25 Sep 1964<sup>62</sup>. He married **LELA ROSELLA SHOOK**. She was born on 05 Apr 1896<sup>62</sup>. She died on 24 May 1988<sup>62</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Eugene Alvin Hefner:

Burial: 1964 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original<sup>62</sup>

Eugene Alvin Hefner and Lela Rosella Shook had the following child:

- i. CLYDE JUNIOR<sup>7</sup> HEFNER was born on 29 May 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. He died on 05 Feb 1998 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>.

More About Clyde Junior Hefner:

Burial: Feb 1998 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original<sup>62</sup>

Military Service: Master Sergeant in U. S. Army during World War II<sup>62</sup>

47. **ROBEY ALBERT<sup>6</sup> HEFNER** (Calvin Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Davault<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Aug 1886 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1938<sup>1</sup>. He married Rosa Luetta Lail on 17 Sep 1904<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 02 Jan 1888<sup>1</sup>. She died on 22 May 1970<sup>1</sup>.

Notes for Robey Albert Hefner:

The farm on which this family lived was located on upper Sulphur Springs Road in Catawba County, North Carolina. Later they moved to South Twelfth Street in Hickory where they lived until 1938 when the father died. The mother had a new home built in Viewmont, now part of Hickory, in Catawba County, North Carolina. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #270-275, pp.184-188.]

Robey Albert Hefner and Rosa Luetta Lail had the following children:

- i. ROY OTIS<sup>7</sup> HEFNER.
- ii. IRA EUGENE HEFNER.
- iii. PEARL VERA HEFNER.
- iv. FLOYD MCCREE HEFNER.
- v. CLARA EULALIA HEFNER.
- vi. BERMAN ALBERT HEFNER.
- vii. VIRL RICHARD HEFNER.
- viii. BERTIE MARIE HEFNER.
- ix. FOY CALVIN HEFNER.

---

## Generation 7

48. **AUDREY<sup>7</sup> ALFORD** (Mary Elma<sup>6</sup> Hefner, Burrell Christopher<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born about 1909 in Oklahoma<sup>60</sup>. She married (1) ? **FIELDS**. She married (2) **H. L. HANKINS**. He was born about 1914 in Oklahoma<sup>60</sup>.

More About Audrey Alford:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Occupation: folder in a laundry<sup>60</sup>

? Fields and Audrey Alford had the following children:

- i. DAVID E.<sup>8</sup> FIELDS was born about 1923 in Texas<sup>60</sup>.

More About David E. Fields:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>60</sup>

- ii. J. W. FIELDS was born about 1925 in Texas<sup>60</sup>.

More About J. W. Fields:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>60</sup>

---

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

---

- iii. WILLIE MAE FIELDS was born about 1928 in Texas<sup>60</sup>.

More About Willie Mae Fields:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>60</sup>

More About H. L. Hankins:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Occupation: painter<sup>60</sup>

Notes for H. L. Hankins:

With this family in the 1940 Dallas County, Texas Census is a half-sister to H. L. Hankins named Evelyn Potter, age 12, born in Texas. [1940 Dallas County, Texas Census, 2115 Eakins Street, enumerated 13 April 1940, Dallas, p.10b.]

49. **LEONA<sup>7</sup> RIMMER** (Ida Octavia<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 24 May 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Sep 1983 (Catawba Memorial Hospital<sup>128</sup>). She married Austin L. Brown on 12 May 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1972.

More About Leona Rimmer:

Residence: May 1945 in Sherrills Fork, North Carolina<sup>79</sup>

Religion: member of Mt. Olivet Baptist Church

Burial: Olivet Baptist Church Cemetery

Austin L. Brown and Leona Rimmer had the following children:

86. i. MARGARET<sup>8</sup> BROWN. She married ? BROADWAY.
87. ii. MARTHA E. BROWN.
50. **ULYSSES ROLAND<sup>7</sup> ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Aug 1895<sup>82, 113</sup>. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82, 113</sup>. He married Hattie Gertrude Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>81, 197</sup>. She was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died after 11 Nov 1982<sup>82</sup>.

More About Ulysses Roland Roseman:

Residence: Sep 1950 in Norfolk, Virginia<sup>80</sup>

Residence: Sep 1951 in Norfolk, Virginia<sup>205</sup>

Burial: Nov 1982 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82, 113</sup>

Residence: Nov 1982 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Organization: member of Sudan Temple of New Bern<sup>197</sup>

Organization: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Statesville Masonic Lodge #27; member of Scottish Rite<sup>197</sup>

Occupation: Norfolk, Virginia; worked at Naval Supply Center<sup>197</sup>

More About Hattie Gertrude Morrow:

Burial: Aug 1995 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

More About Ulysses Roland Roseman and Hattie Gertrude Morrow:

Married By: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; W. D. Haltiwanger, minister<sup>81</sup>

Witnesses: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Lonnie Nash, Maude Roseman<sup>81</sup>

Ulysses Roland Roseman and Hattie Gertrude Morrow had the following children:

- i. BUFORD COITE<sup>8</sup> ROSEMAN.
- ii. REUBENA ROSEMAN. She married ? AREY.
51. **WILLIAM EVERETTE<sup>7</sup> ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 07 Mar 1897. He died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. He married Alda Mae Kelly on 31 Mar 1923. She was born on 25 Aug 1901.

William Everette Roseman and Alda Mae Kelly had the following children:

- i. ELDALEEN<sup>8</sup> ROSEMAN.
- ii. RUTH ROSEMAN.
- iii. ALMA LOU ROSEMAN.
- iv. EDWIN ROSEMAN.

52. **HENRY ROSS<sup>7</sup> ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jun 1912. He died on 12 Feb 1975. He married Sadie Adams on 08 Mar 1930. She was born on 06 Mar 1913.

More About Henry Ross Roseman:

Residence: Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>80</sup>

Henry Ross Roseman and Sadie Adams had the following child:

- i. QUAY<sup>8</sup> ROSEMAN.

53. **LELIA CANDACE<sup>7</sup> POPE** (Laura Jane<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 30 Jun 1900. She married W. Guy Ostwalt on 08 Oct 1919. He was born on 25 Oct 1898.

More About Lelia Candace Pope:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>

W. Guy Ostwalt and Lelia Candace Pope had the following children:

- i. W. GUY<sup>8</sup> OSTWALT JR. was born on 26 Sep 1920.
- ii. BOBBY JEAN OSTWALT was born on 24 Jul 1936. She married ? MCCONNELL.

54. **WILLIAM ERNEST<sup>7</sup> POPE SR.** (Laura Jane<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Jan 1904. He married Margaret Catherine Morrison on 08 Sep 1927.

More About William Ernest Pope Sr.:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Oxon Hill, Prince George's County, Maryland<sup>203</sup>

William Ernest Pope Sr. and Margaret Catherine Morrison had the following children:

- i. MARILYN FRANCES<sup>8</sup> POPE.
- ii. WILLIAM ERNEST POPE JR..
- iii. BARBARA KATHRYN POPE.

55. **EVA NELL<sup>7</sup> POPE** (Laura Jane<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 22 Mar 1914. She married Ralph Marshall Hoover on 23 Dec 1939.

More About Eva Nell Pope:

Residence: Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>

Ralph Marshall Hoover and Eva Nell Pope had the following child:

- i. ?<sup>8</sup> HOOVER. She married BILL STACY.

56. **ALMA GERTRUDE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 01 Jan 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 05 Jun 1988. She married Eugene Alexander on 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 22 May 1903. He died on 22 Apr 1988.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Alma Gertrude Bost:

Residence: Apr 1947 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>178</sup>

Residence: Apr 1953 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>93</sup>

Burial: Elon College, Alamance County, North Carolina

More About Eugene Alexander:

Burial: Elon College, Alamance County, North Carolina

More About Eugene Alexander and Alma Gertrude Bost:

Married By: 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; R. Lee Davis, Minister<sup>15</sup>

Witnesses: 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; Pryor Nash, Carl Pope, Floyd Morrow<sup>15</sup>

Eugene Alexander and Alma Gertrude Bost had the following children:

88. i. FRANCIS CARROLL<sup>8</sup> ALEXANDER was born on 23 May 1923 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Ruth on 28 Jul 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 09 Feb 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
  89. ii. HAROLD EDWARD ALEXANDER was born on 02 Nov 1924 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Betty Anderson on 21 Dec 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 05 Sep 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
  90. iii. DAVID ALLEN ALEXANDER was born on 02 Feb 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Martha Gay Swann on 12 Jun 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov 1926 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
57. **OMA ADELIA<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Jan 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Willie Mott Johnson on 06 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 03 Sep 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharpesburg Township).

More About Oma Adelia Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Maryland<sup>140</sup>

Willie Mott Johnson and Oma Adelia Bost had the following child:

- i. GWENDOLYN<sup>8</sup> JOHNSON was born on 22 Jan 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married ? LARUE.
58. **CLETA EULALIA<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ray Thomas Morrison, son of H. G. Morrison, on 15 Feb 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Rev. Dr. J. H. Pressly, East Broad Street<sup>130</sup>). He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1973.

More About Cleta Eulalia Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Maryland<sup>145</sup>

More About Ray Thomas Morrison:

Burial: Washington National Cemetery, Suitland, Maryland

Ray Thomas Morrison and Cleta Eulalia Bost had the following child:

91. i. MAURICE DEVON<sup>8</sup> MORRISON was born on 27 Sep 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Bonnie Gay Dawson in Sep 1964 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. She was born on 12 Nov 1942 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.
59. **VIRGIL EUGENE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner,



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida<sup>133</sup>. He married Ethel Walker before 1934<sup>134</sup>. She was born on 02 Nov 1912 in Rutherfordton, Rutherford County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. She died on 07 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.<sup>135</sup>.

More About Virgil Eugene Bost:

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Washington D. C.; Massachusetts Avenue; occupation: city policeman; living in the same place in April 1935<sup>134</sup>

Residence: Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.<sup>93</sup>

Occupation: 1971 in Washington, D. C.; retired from the D.C. Police Department<sup>206</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Temple Hills, Maryland<sup>145</sup>

More About Ethel Walker:

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Washington, D. C.; Massachusetts Avenue; occupation: telephone operator; living in the same place in April 1935<sup>134</sup>

Burial: 10 May 1948 in Suitland, Prince George's County, Maryland; Washington National Cemetery<sup>135</sup>

Virgil Eugene Bost and Ethel Walker had the following children:

92. i. BARBARA ANNE<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 11 Jun 1934 in Washington, D. C.<sup>134</sup>. She married James Robert Croyle on 05 Mar 1955 in Washington, D. C. (Epworth Methodist Church). He was born on 16 Nov 1931 in Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.
  - ii. RONALD EUGENE BOST was born on 22 Jul 1944 in Washington, D. C.. He married Lucille Stribbling on 30 Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 23 Jun 1920 in Morrisville, Virginia.
60. **SLETA LUCILLE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Nov 1992 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>140</sup>. She married Frederick Eugene Freeze on 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 09 Oct 1911 in North Carolina. He died on 12 Aug 1969 in Richmond, Virginia.

More About Sleta Lucille Bost:

Residence: Apr 1953 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>93</sup>

Residence: 1969 in Wilmington, Delaware<sup>144</sup>

Residence: Mechanicsville, Virginia

More About Frederick Eugene Freeze:

Residence: Apr 1947 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>178</sup>

Burial: West Hampton Memorial Garden, Richmond, Virginia<sup>140</sup>

More About Frederick Eugene Freeze and Sleta Lucille Bost:

Married By: 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Paul R. Rayle, Methodist Minister<sup>15</sup>

Witnesses: 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Albert Campbell, Mary E. Freeze, Pauline Bost<sup>15</sup>

Frederick Eugene Freeze and Sleta Lucille Bost had the following children:

93. i. DWIGHT PASCAL<sup>8</sup> FREEZE was born on 31 Dec 1932 in North Carolina. He married Charlotte Thomas Fraley on 16 Jun 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. She was born on 04 Jan 1936 in Virginia.
  94. ii. PRISCILLA JANICE FREEZE was born on 16 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married John Larry Banks on 15 Nov 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 25 Sep 1937 in Richmond, Virginia.
61. **HOLLAND AUGUSTUS<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Aug

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Feb 1973. He married Joyce Lee Coakley on 12 Apr 1943 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 24 Nov 1922 in Washington, D. C..

More About Holland Augustus Bost:

Residence: Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.<sup>93</sup>

Burial: Suitland, Maryland; Cedar Hill Cemetery

Holland Augustus Bost and Joyce Lee Coakley had the following children:

95. i. CHRISTINE MARIE<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 22 Oct 1945 in Washington, D. C.. She married Wilbur Lee Long on 22 Jun 1968. He was born on 07 Nov 1944 in Maryland.
- ii. CAROLE ELAINE BOST was born on 18 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.. She married (1) DAVID KEITH PILLIOD on 11 Jul 1970 in Temple Hills, Maryland. He was born on 12 Apr 1947 in North Carolina. She married (2) CHARLES WILLIAM PARKER on 09 Apr 1983 in Laguna Beach, California. He was born on 01 Oct 1949 in Massachusetts.

More About Carole Elaine Bost:

Residence: Mission Viejo, California

More About David Keith Pilliod and Carole Elaine Bost:

Divorce: 1982

62. **JESSE OWEN<sup>7</sup> NASH** (Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 01 May 1966 in Trinity, near High Point, North Carolina. He married (1) **REBA OMETTA HOKE** on 15 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Feb 1909. He married (2) **GLADYS DAGENHART**. She died after May 1966<sup>126</sup>.

More About Jesse Owen Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Cause Of Death: 01 May 1966 in High Point, Davidson County, North Carolina; heart attack<sup>126</sup>

Residence: May 1966 in Trinity, North Carolina; Morgan Street<sup>126</sup>

Burial: 03 May 1966 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>126</sup>

Occupation: Owned and operated Nash Used Tires Company<sup>126</sup>

Notes for Jesse Owen Nash:

When Jesse Owen Nash died in May 1966 there was a stepson named William Gary Brown, listed as living with Jesse and his wife Gladys Dagenhart Nash. [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Jesse Owen Nash, 2 May 1966, p.9.]

Jesse Owen Nash and Reba Ometta Hoke had the following children:

- i. HAROLD ELMER<sup>8</sup> NASH was born on 12 Jul 1930.

More About Harold Elmer Nash:

Residence: May 1966 in High Point, Davidson County, North Carolina<sup>126</sup>

- ii. PAUL GRAY NASH was born on 23 May 1932.

More About Paul Gray Nash:

Residence: May 1966 in High Point, Davidson County, North Carolina<sup>126</sup>

- iii. CECIL HOKE NASH was born on 19 Nov 1935.

More About Cecil Hoke Nash:

Residence: May 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 2<sup>126</sup>

- iv. BARBARA NASH. She married ? HOLTON.

More About Barbara Nash:

Residence: May 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>126</sup>

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

63. **ARZELLA BLANCHE<sup>7</sup> NASH** (Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>131</sup>. She died on 22 Sep 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>131</sup>. She married Foy Lee Lanier on 05 Aug 1925. He was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. He died on 28 Oct 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Arzella Blanche Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Burial: 24 Sep 1990 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>131</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Methodist Church

More About Foy Lee Lanier:

Burial: 30 Oct 1991 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>247</sup>

Foy Lee Lanier and Arzella Blanche Nash had the following children:

96. i. RUTH JACQUELINE<sup>8</sup> LANIER was born on 13 May 1926. She married ERNEST FERGUSON.
  - ii. BETTY JEAN LANIER was born on 24 May 1927. She married ROBERT BRADBURN.
  97. iii. AUDREY LEE LANIER was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>245</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Nursing Home<sup>245</sup>). She married Davis Reed Brawley on 01 Jan 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>245</sup>.
  98. iv. MILDRED ANNE LANIER was born on 13 Jun 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died on 07 Dec 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She married ? JOHNSON.
  99. v. NANCY MAE LANIER was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 2015 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House<sup>246</sup>). She married BILLY RAY WATTS. He was born on 04 Jun 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>246</sup>).
64. **CANDACE ARLEENE<sup>7</sup> NASH** (Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Mar 1909. She died after Jan 1995<sup>139</sup>. She married Henry Hoyle Lipe on 15 Aug 1925 in South Carolina. He was born on 22 Dec 1902. He died on 03 Aug 1960.

More About Candace Arleene Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Residence: Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>139</sup>

Henry Hoyle Lipe and Candace Arleene Nash had the following children:

- i. MARY OMETTA<sup>8</sup> LIPE was born on 24 Oct 1927.
  - ii. CAROLETA FAYE LIPE was born on 04 Mar 1934.
  - iii. DALE NASH LIPE was born on 07 Jun 1935.
  - iv. ROSA NELL LIPE was born on 19 Apr 1940.
  - v. KAREN SUE LIPE was born on 15 Jun 1947.
65. **MARY EVANELL<sup>7</sup> NASH** (Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>141</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; 230 Elmwood Road<sup>141-142</sup>). She married Glenn Bearn Rimmer on 12 Aug 1933 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Courthouse<sup>141</sup>). He was born on 12 Aug 1900. He died on 15 Oct 1956.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Mary Evanell Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Education: Iredell County, North Carolina Schools<sup>141</sup>

Occupation: Retired as parts assembler for D & D Machine Works<sup>141-142</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church<sup>141</sup>

Glenn Bearn Rimmer and Mary Evanell Nash had the following children:

- i. CLARA MARIE<sup>8</sup> RIMMER was born on 12 Dec 1928. She married ? JOHNSON.

More About Clara Marie Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>248</sup>

- ii. PATRICIA ANN RIMMER was born on 04 Feb 1934. She married ? BROWN.

More About Patricia Ann Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>142, 248</sup>

- iii. NORMA DEAN RIMMER was born on 05 May 1936. She married ? DEAL.

More About Norma Dean Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>248</sup>

- iv. MARY JANE RIMMER was born on 20 Feb 1938. She married ? BECKHAM.

More About Mary Jane Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Mooresville, North Carolina<sup>142, 248</sup>

- v. LORETTA FAYE RIMMER was born on 08 Aug 1940. She married ? DEAL.

More About Loretta Faye Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>248</sup>

- vi. LINDA JOAN RIMMER was born on 17 Apr 1942. She married ? MCDANIELS.

More About Linda Joan Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>248</sup>

- vii. CLYDE R. RIMMER. He died after Jan 1995<sup>142, 248</sup>.

More About Clyde R. Rimmer:

Residence: Jan 1995 in Seattle, Washington<sup>142, 248</sup>

- 66. **HERMAN BOST<sup>7</sup> NASH** (Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Jul 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82, 123</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82, 123, 139</sup>. He married **CATHERINE JANET HARWELL**. She was born on 05 Jun 1912<sup>82</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1999<sup>82</sup>.

More About Herman Bost Nash:

Residence: Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>103</sup>

Burial: 08 Feb 1976 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82, 123</sup>

Military Service: served as a Tec5 in the U. S. Army during World War II<sup>82</sup>

Notes for Herman Bost Nash:

Herman was buried with full military honors.

More About Catherine Janet Harwell:

Burial: Nov 1999 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

Herman Bost Nash and Catherine Janet Harwell had the following child:

- i. JOE ALLEN<sup>8</sup> NASH.

- 67. **WILLIAM KENNETH<sup>7</sup> BOST** (William Preston<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner,

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Apr 1910. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008<sup>127, 152</sup>. He married Anna Mae Barlow on 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 09 Feb 1913. She died after Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>.

More About William Kenneth Bost:

Residence: 19 Dec 1936 in Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>

Residence: Oct 1948 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

More About Anna Mae Barlow:

Residence: 19 Dec 1936 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>

More About William Kenneth Bost and Anna Mae Barlow:

Married By: 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; H. Fletcher Lambert<sup>28</sup>

Witnesses: 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Miss Lois Bost, Mr. Walter Cook, Mrs. Fletcher Lambert<sup>28</sup>

William Kenneth Bost and Anna Mae Barlow had the following child:

100. i. DALE PRESTON<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 03 Sep 1937 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married JEANETTE ENNIS SETTLEMYRE.

68. **KATHERINE RACHEL<sup>7</sup> BOST** (William Preston<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Nov 1916<sup>192</sup>. She died on 30 Jul 1987<sup>192</sup>. She married Everett Lamberth, son of Lawrence Daniel Lamberth and Alice Victoria Mills, on 25 Nov 1932<sup>193</sup>. He was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack<sup>193</sup>).

More About Katherine Rachel Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Burial: 01 Aug 1987 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens<sup>123</sup>

More About Everett Lamberth:

Burial: 04 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens<sup>193</sup>

Education: Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; heavy truck driver for FCX Distribution Center<sup>193</sup>

Religion: Southview Baptist Church<sup>193</sup>

Everett Lamberth and Katherine Rachel Bost had the following children:

- i. EVERETT CARL<sup>8</sup> LAMBERTH.
- ii. GEORGE WESLEY LAMBERTH.
- iii. DONALD EUGENE LAMBERTH.
- iv. JAMES GARY LAMBERTH.

69. **MARY LIZZIE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (William Preston<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Healthcare Center<sup>199</sup>). She married Ross H. "Catfish" Miller before Oct 1948<sup>108</sup>. He died before 29 Dec 2008<sup>199</sup>.

More About Mary Lizzie Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>108</sup>

Residence: Jan 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 6<sup>106</sup>

Burial: 02 Jan 2009 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Sharon Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>199</sup>

Occupation: Iredell County, North Carolina; worked at Iredell Knitting Mills; homemaker<sup>199</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; member of Sharon Evangelical Lutheran Church<sup>199</sup>

Residence: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 235 Ross Catfish Drive<sup>199</sup>

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Notes for Mary Lizzie Bost:

When she died, Mary Lizzie Bost Miller also was survived by a step-daughter Joyce M. Funderburk of Statesville, North Carolina. She was also survived by 17 grandchildren and 18 great-grandchildren. [Obituary for Mary Lizzie Bost Miller on the web site <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>.]

Ross H. "Catfish" Miller and Mary Lizzie Bost had the following children:

- i. BARBARA<sup>8</sup> MILLER. She married ? LOFTIN.

More About Barbara Miller:

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- ii. FRANCES MILLER. She married ? DUNCAN.

More About Frances Miller:

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- iii. RONALD G. MILLER. He married ELAINE ?.

More About Ronald G. Miller:

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- iv. JERRY C. MILLER. He married CHRISTINE ?.

More About Jerry C. Miller:

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- v. ANDREA GALE MILLER. She married ? DEES.

More About Andrea Gale Miller:

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

- 70. **CHARLES PRESTON<sup>7</sup> BOST** (William Preston<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 14 Mar 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>201</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 2018 (at home<sup>127, 152, 201</sup>). He married Lillie Lorene Deal on 18 Aug 1949. She was born on 27 Feb 1930. She died after Dec 1991<sup>127</sup>.

More About Charles Preston Bost:

Residence: Oct 1948 in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona<sup>108</sup>

Residence: 28 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>

Burial: 21 Feb 2018 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>201</sup>

Notes for Charles Preston Bost:

Charles Preston Bost, 88 passed away unexpectedly at home on February 15, 2018. He was born on March 14, 1929 in Statesville, the son of the late William P. Bost and Elizabeth Weston Bost. Charles served in the US Air Force, stationed at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida, for 30 years before retiring in 1974. He then went on to work in the Florida Forestry Division. Charles was married to Lillie Lorene Deal Bost, who survives. He was a member of the Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses for over 40 years. They moved back to North Carolina in the early 90's where he enjoyed building airplanes, furniture, cannons and inventing tools and gadgets. You may have seen his yellow Ultralite airplane fly over Statesville. He was a brilliant man whose life was full of so many great accomplishments. He was a cancer survivor, an artist, an author, a farmer and an engineer. He was always building something, growing something, writing something or making something. He tested one of the first hydrogen bombs. He was also a sky diver in air shows. When he was just 8 years old, he built a small bomb and blew up the family outhouse. Charles was well known at all the local restaurants as "trouble". He loved to go out to eat with his family. And he loved to teach art. Left to cherish his memory is his wife Lillie Lorene Deal Bost, with whom he shared 69 years of marriage. Charles is survived by his daughters, Brenda Bost Wooten (Roy)

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

and Cathy Bost Sonnevile. He is preceded in death by his son Charles Eugene Bost (Mary). He is also survived by 6 grandkids, Celena Bost Borders, Rebecca Bost Stevenson (Pat), Michael Eugene Bost (Carrie), George Randall Joiner (Jennifer), Lara Yvette Joiner, and Candace Sonnevile Rhyne (Jason). Charles has 12 great grandkids and 6 great, great grandkids. He is also survived by two sisters and one brother, Ruth Bost Dagenhart, Dorothy Bost Ottone and Rayford Bost, all of Statesville. Funeral services will be held 2:00 pm Wednesday, February 21, 2018 at the Nicholson Funeral Home Chapel with Elder Johnny Cockerham officiating. Burial will follow in the Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery. The family will visit with friends at the funeral home prior to the service from 1:00 until 2:00 pm. [Obituary, Nicholson Funeral Home On-line Obituary, Dated 16 February 2018; Charles Preston Bost.]

Charles Preston Bost and Lillie Lorene Deal had the following children:

- i. BRENDA<sup>8</sup> BOST. She married ROY WOOTEN.
  - ii. CATHY BOST. She married ? SONNEVILLE.
  - iii. CHARLES EUGENE BOST. He died before 15 Feb 2018<sup>201</sup>. He married MARY ?.
71. **FRANCIS BURETTE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jun 1910<sup>123</sup>. He died on 18 May 1997<sup>123-124</sup>. He married Georgia Connie Beaver on 05 Aug 1933. She was born on 08 Apr 1916<sup>82</sup>. She died on 01 Dec 1973<sup>82</sup>.

More About Francis Burette Bost:

Residence: Jun 1976 in Lenoir, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>138</sup>

Residence: Mar 1995 in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina<sup>124</sup>

Burial: 24 May 1997 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

More About Georgia Connie Beaver:

Burial: Dec 1973 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

Francis Burette Bost and Georgia Connie Beaver had the following children:

- 101. i. GLENDA FAYE<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 13 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>214</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 2016 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, USA (Wendover Hospice<sup>214</sup>). She married BRUCE BOBBY GUFFEY.
  - 102. ii. BARRY F. BOST.
72. **GENEVA OLENE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. She married **LYNN BRADFORD FREEZE**. He died on 14 Jan 1985<sup>182</sup>.

More About Geneva Olene Bost:

Residence: Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 6<sup>138</sup>

Burial: Mar 1995 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>180</sup>

Education: Attended Bethlehem and Celeste Henkel High School, graduating in 1936<sup>180</sup>

Occupation: Worked at Statesville Cotton Mill & Hunter Brothers during WWII<sup>180</sup>

Occupation: Employed by Dutchess Fabric and Morris field<sup>180</sup>

Religion: Member of First ARP Church<sup>180</sup>

Lynn Bradford Freeze and Geneva Olene Bost had the following child:

- 103. i. JEFFERY LYNN<sup>8</sup> FREEZE.
73. **FRED HINTON<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>113, 138</sup>. He died on 29 Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack<sup>138</sup>). He married Allie Belle Hedrick, daughter

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

of William Pinkney Hedrick and Bessie Pope, on 25 Oct 1947<sup>138</sup>. She was born on 20 Nov 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>. She died on 18 Nov 1995 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center<sup>185</sup>).

More About Fred Hinton Bost:

Burial: Jun 1976 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>113</sup>

Military Service: US Army during World War II<sup>138</sup>

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for Statesville Water & Light Department<sup>138</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church<sup>138</sup>

More About Allie Belle Hedrick:

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Methodist Church near Statesville<sup>185</sup>

Organization: member of Ladies' Auxiliary of VFW Post 2031<sup>185</sup>

Occupation: retired from Brenton Textiles<sup>185</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church<sup>185</sup>

Fred Hinton Bost and Allie Belle Hedrick had the following children:

i. ROGER DALE<sup>8</sup> BOST.

More About Roger Dale Bost:

Military Service: Jun 1976 in Mayport Naval Base, Jacksonville, Florida; member of US Navy<sup>138</sup>

ii. TONY ALFRED BOST.

More About Tony Alfred Bost:

Military Service: Jul 1976 ; serving in US Navy on board USS Harvey E. Yarell<sup>138</sup>

74. **ROLLAND HOYTE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Mar 1923<sup>157</sup>. He died on 03 Mar 1999<sup>124, 157, 194</sup>. He married **REJINA WARREN**.

More About Rolland Hoyte Bost:

Residence: Jun 1976 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rt. 1<sup>138</sup>

Residence: Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>124</sup>

Burial: Mar 1999 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

Rolland Hoyte Bost and Rejina Warren had the following children:

i. LARRY ALLEN<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 08 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>241</sup>).

ii. TANDRA JILL BOST. She married Steven Allen Rogers on 21 May 1977 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church<sup>129</sup>).

75. **JAMES FURCHES<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage<sup>28, 129</sup>). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.

More About James Furches Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Residence: Jan 1964 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia<sup>114</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Clarksville, Virginia<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia<sup>160</sup>

Occupation: Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia; worked in the shipyards

More About Mildred Lee Lane:

Residence: 20 Jun 1936 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>



---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

More About James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane:

Married By: 20 Jun 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; A. L. Aycock, Methodist Minister<sup>28</sup>

Witnesses: 20 Jun 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Ralph Fox, Ralph Fox, W. L. Lane<sup>28</sup>

James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane had the following children:

- i. INFANT<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 23 Apr 1937. He died on 23 Apr 1937.
- ii. BOBBIE JEAN BOST was born on 28 Jun 1938 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 14 Nov 2001 in Chesapeake, Virginia. She married Joseph Doctor, son of Charles Doctor, on 28 Dec 1958 in Alexander Park Baptist Church, Portsmouth, Virginia<sup>129</sup>.

More About Bobbie Jean Bost:

Medical Condition: Bobbie Jean had muscular dystrophy; was diagnosed after her marriage

More About Joseph Doctor:

Residence: Cleveland, Ohio

- 104. iii. BETTY ANN BOST was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia<sup>230</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital<sup>230-231</sup>).
  - 105. iv. EVELYN ELAINE BOST was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia<sup>232</sup>. She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.
  - v. JAMES LEE BOST was born on 04 Jan 1952 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. He married JEANNE ?.
76. **FRANCIS ERNEST<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)<sup>110</sup>. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia<sup>143</sup>. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>110</sup>. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center<sup>110</sup>).

More About Francis Ernest Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Residence: Jan 1964 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia<sup>114</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Chesapeake, Virginia<sup>160</sup>

Burial: Jun 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>110</sup>

Notes for Francis Ernest Bost:

The 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina census gives Ernest's birthplace as North Carolina.

Grandmother Bost made it very clear that Ernest was born in Georgia. Georgia is listed on the 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census as the birthplace of Ernest.

More About Pauline Elizabeth Menscer:

Census: 16 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>236</sup>

Burial: 29 Nov 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>110</sup>

More About Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer:

Married By: 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina; G. W. Vick, Methodist Minister<sup>28</sup>

Witnesses: 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Lois Cline, Mrs. Giles Vick, L. R. Cline<sup>28</sup>

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer had the following children:

- i. RONNIE ERNEST<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 24 Jun 1944. He married Jane Writtenhouse on 20 Apr 1968.

More About Ronnie Ernest Bost:

Residence: Jun 2012 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>143</sup>

- ii. DENNIS RUSSELL BOST was born on 21 Mar 1949.

More About Dennis Russell Bost:

Education: 1969 in Blackburg, Virginia; attended Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute<sup>233</sup>

Residence: Jun 2012 in Suffolk, Virginia<sup>143</sup>

77. **IRMA DENELL<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>119, 146-147</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center<sup>146-147</sup>). She married (1) **ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH**, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church<sup>149</sup>). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania<sup>150</sup>. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action<sup>151</sup>). She married (2) **FLOYD BAXTER WIKE**, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>146-147</sup>. He was born on 23 May 1928<sup>154</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia<sup>155</sup>).

More About Irma Denell Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 1675 Island Ford Road<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Iredell County, North Carolina; 1675 Island Ford Road<sup>160</sup>

Burial: 08 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>146-147</sup>

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for various shops and was a toy maker<sup>147</sup>

Residence: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 617 N. Kelly Street

Notes for Irma Denell Bost:

Irma Denell Bost Wike, 95, (affectionately known as Mama Nell) of Statesville died Monday, February 3, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House. She was born June 29, 1918, in Iredell County and was the daughter of the late James Oscar and Bertha Bost Bost. She worked for various retail stores and especially enjoyed her job as a toy maker. She was a member of Front Street Baptist Church. She loved playing the organ which she taught herself to play and had a great love for the Christmas holiday. She enjoyed sewing, embroidery, and making stuffed animals and dolls. She also loved to crochet and for years made afghans for her children and grandchildren. She was an avid gardener and loved working in her flowers and especially her azalea gardens. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death in 1951 by her first husband, Robert Emmett Middlesworth; six brothers, James Furches, Francis Ernest, Sidney Harold, Henry Glenwood, Jack Curtis and William Clyde Bost; and a sister, Margaret Ellen McGhee. She is survived by her husband, Floyd B. Wike, whom she married on April 13, 1968; two daughters, Carole M. (Robert) Hewitt of Statesville and Janice M. (James) Knight of Tallahassee, FL; six grandchildren, Kim Clark of Libertyville, IL, Amy Zwilling of Westchester, PA, Beth (Mike) Scarlata of Charlotte, Debra (Randy) Rust of Tallahassee, FL, Sandra Bolt of Tallahassee, FL, and Katrina Knight-Vera (Eddie) of South Miami, FL; 12 great-grandchildren; a brother, David Ray Bost of Cross, SC; and numerous nieces and nephews. Funeral service celebrating Mama Nell's life will be held at 1:00 PM Saturday, February 8, 2014, at New Sterling ARP Church with the Rev. Tim Watson and the Rev. Earl Linderman officiating. The family will receive friends in the church fellowship hall immediately following the service. A private family burial will follow at Oakwood Cemetery. Condolences may be sent to the family online at [www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com](http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com).  
<<http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com/>> For those who prefer, memorial contributions may

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

be made to New Sterling ARP Church, 580 New Sterling Road, Stony Point, NC 28678; or to Hospice and Palliative Care of Iredell County, 2347 Simonton Road, Statesville, NC 28625. Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home is entrusted with the arrangements. [Found on <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>]

More About Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Census: 15 Jan 1920 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania; age 1 and 3/12<sup>242</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1930 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania<sup>243</sup>

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 in Fort Jackson, South Carolina; served with the 105th Engineers<sup>149</sup>

Military Service: 16 Sep 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Single; height 65", weight 107"; enlisted into the Corps of Engineers<sup>150</sup>

Occupation: Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Finishing Company employee<sup>149</sup>

Residence: Bef. 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 617 N. Kelly Street<sup>239</sup>

Burial: 09 Feb 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>244</sup>

Military Service: Korea; rank of Master Sergeant<sup>151</sup>

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper office<sup>244</sup>

Notes for Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Robert Emmit Middlesworth was killed in Korea on 20 October 1951. His platoon had been ordered to the front and he was killed by a mortar shell fired from the enemy. His body was returned to the United States in February 1952 and buried with honors on 9 February 1952, in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth and Irma Denell Bost had the following children:

106. i. BRENDA CAROLE<sup>8</sup> MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>239-240</sup>). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia<sup>240</sup>. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House<sup>240</sup>).
107. ii. JANICE KAY MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) DANNY BOLT. She married (2) JAMES KNIGHT.

More About Floyd Baxter Wike:

Occupation: Bet. 1954-1988 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Supervisor of Transportation for Iredell County School<sup>155</sup>

Burial: Dec 2020 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Religion: Iredell County, North Carolina; served as a deacon at New Sterling A.R.P. Church; taught Sunday School<sup>155</sup>

Notes for Floyd Baxter Wike:

Floyd Wike served in the U. S. Naval Forces beginning in September 1950. Following his training at the Great Lakes Naval Base in Illinois he was commissioned aboard the U. S. S. Gherardi. [<https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.]

78. **HENRY GLENWOOD<sup>7</sup> BOST SR.** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55, 156</sup>. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>157-160</sup>). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church<sup>161-162</sup>). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159, 163</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center<sup>164</sup>).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>  
Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>  
Occupation: Aug 1940 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; employed by Conover Furniture Company<sup>162</sup>  
Residence: 1941 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina  
Residence: 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland; 1515-1521 W. Pratt Street  
Residence: Bet. 1944-1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina  
Occupation: Bef. May 1944 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel County, Maryland; employed by Bethlehem Fairfield Shipyard<sup>208</sup>  
Military Service: Bet. 25 May 1944-1946 in Key West, Florida; US Navy during World War II; basic training at Camp Peary, Virginia<sup>208</sup>  
Military Service: 26 May 1944 in North Carolina; enlisted into the U.S. Navy during WWII  
Military Service: 14 Jul 1945 in Key West, Florida; promoted to Motor Machinist's Mate 3rd Class, UNS-<sup>208</sup>  
Military Service: 19 Feb 1946 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida; discharged from U.S. Navy<sup>210</sup>  
Occupation: Bet. 1950-1970 ; Chief Engineer for Carnation Milk Company  
Residence: Bet. 1951-1952 in Dadeville, Alabama  
Residence: Bet. 1952-1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky<sup>114</sup>  
Residence: Bet. Jan 1965-Jul 1966 in Tupelo, Lee County, Mississippi  
Residence: Bet. Jul 1966-Jun 1967 in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky; 6 Arrington Avenue<sup>212</sup>  
Residence: Bet. Jun 1967-Jun 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee; 1710 Graybar Lane<sup>213</sup>  
Residence: Bet. Aug 1969-Oct 1970 in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky; Rt. 4; Valley View<sup>212</sup>  
Occupation: Bet. 1970-1992 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Foamex electrician; worked there until just a few weeks before his death<sup>160</sup>  
Residence: Bet. Oct 1970-1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 287 N. Lackey Street<sup>170</sup>  
Military Service: Camp Peary, Virginia; boot training<sup>208</sup>  
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery

#### Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Henry Glenwood Bost grew up in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. After he married, he and Hazel Wike Bost lived in Conover, North Carolina, when Glenwood worked in a furniture factory. He moved to Baltimore, Maryland and worked in the shipyards there. Bought a house in Statesville at 287 N. Lackey Street, went into the navy during WWII and when he was discharged came back to Statesville. While in the navy he was stationed in Key West, Florida. In Statesville he worked for the Carnation Milk Company and in 1950 he and his family moved to Dadeville, Alabama, where he worked for Carnation there. They lived there one year and then Glenwood was transferred to Campbellsville, Kentucky, where they lived until about 1965. Then they moved to Maysville, Kentucky; then to Tupelo, Mississippi; Murfreesboro, Tennessee; back to Maysville, Kentucky. About 1970 Glenwood, Hazel, and Paula moved back to Statesville, North Carolina into the same house they had bought during WWII. The house had been rented out for the years they were moving about. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Henry Glenwood Bost and Hazel Jean Wike Bost celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in August 1990 with a dinner at the Tally House. All of the 5 living children were present with more than 19 people attending. [The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, North Carolina; dated Sunday 16 September 1990, p.109]

#### More About Hazel Jean Wike:

Education: 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; graduated from Taylorsville High School<sup>162</sup>  
Education: 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; class prophet for her graduating class  
Occupation: 1974 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked in cafeteria at NB Mill School  
Death: 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>  
Burial: 04 Jan 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>159, 164</sup>

---

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Notes for Hazel Jean Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Paula Gaines, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.]

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike:

Married By: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Rev. W.S. Pettus<sup>162</sup>

Witness: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Mamilee Dagenhart, Kindala Fox

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike had the following children:

108. i. BARBARA CAROLYN<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>156</sup>. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church<sup>215</sup>). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.
109. ii. JAMES KEITH BOST was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) PAULA RAE NETHERLAND, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church<sup>219</sup>). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club<sup>129</sup>). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).
110. iii. MARTHA GWENDOLYN BOST was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.
111. iv. NANCY ELLEN BOST was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church<sup>222</sup>). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.
112. v. PAULA IRENE BOST was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>224</sup>. He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- vi. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST JR. was born on 16 Sep 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky<sup>226-227</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (at home at 109 Taylor Avenue; cause of death: crib death syndrome<sup>226-228</sup>).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Burial: 01 Dec 1956 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>227</sup>

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Description of death on Death Certificate: "smothered to death in baby bed (been dead 4-6 hours when found); got on face in corner and could not turn over"

Informant on the Death Certificate was Henry G. Bost, Sr. [Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.]

79. **WILLIAM CLYDE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>168</sup>).

More About William Clyde Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Residence: Jan 1964 in Newport News, Virginia<sup>114</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>160</sup>

Residence: Mar 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>167</sup>

Burial: 02 Mar 2013 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Cemetery<sup>167</sup>

Residence: Hampton, Virginia

Notes for William Clyde Bost:

In June 1946 William Clyde Bost got a permit from the City of Statesville to build a two-room house on Lackey Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Statesville Daily Record, 3 June 1946, p.6]

More About Effie Frances Fincannon:

Burial: 07 Jun 2010 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Cemetery<sup>168</sup>

William Clyde Bost and Effie Frances Fincannon had the following children:

113. i. WILLIAM CLYDE<sup>8</sup> BOST JR. was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) VIRGINIA HRECHUCK on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) AUDREY ?.
114. ii. DAVID LEE BOST was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) RAE JAN WILSON on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) PRISCILLA HARNING on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) BARBARA ANN PARRISH, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998<sup>217</sup>. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida<sup>217</sup>. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer<sup>217</sup>).
115. iii. KAREN KAY BOST was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) BILL MORRIS on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) ? JESSUP.
116. iv. EFFIE FRANCES BOST was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).
117. v. HELEN RAINELLE BOST was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) POLYDEKIS KYPRIANDES on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia<sup>223</sup>. She married (2) ELIAS LEITNER LEY III on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia<sup>129</sup>.
- vi. STEPHEN ALLEN BOST was born on 16 Apr 1955 in Virginia. He married Dee Ann Bedsworth on 08 Jan 1977 in Fort Eustis, Virginia.

More About Stephen Allen Bost:

Education: 01 Jun 1980 in Southwestern University School of Law; Los Angeles, California; graduated with a law degree<sup>229</sup>

Occupation: 29 May 1981 in Los Angeles, California; joined law firm of Ives, Kirwan and Dibble<sup>229</sup>

Residence: Jun 2010 in Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, California<sup>168</sup>

Occupation: Los Angeles, California; attorney

118. vii. JANET RUTH BOST was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia<sup>216</sup>. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).
119. viii. JEFFREY LYNN BOST was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey<sup>237</sup>). She was born on 26 May 1970.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

80. **SIDNEY HAROLD<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>110, 123</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center<sup>110, 170</sup>). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall<sup>171</sup>). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia<sup>172</sup>. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>172</sup>.

#### More About Sidney Harold Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Military Service: 07 Jan 1943 ; entered service in Army Air Force during World War II Stationed in Miami Beach, Florida<sup>170, 207</sup>

Occupation: Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.; employed by G.E. Supply Corp<sup>129, 171</sup>

Residence: Jan 1952 in Mount Rainier, Maryland; he and Phyllis had an apartment there after they married<sup>171</sup>

Residence: 1957 in Washington, D. C.; 73 Underwood Street NW<sup>209</sup>

Residence: Jan 1964 in Prince George's County, Maryland; District Heights<sup>114</sup>

Residence: 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 305 Gray Street<sup>157, 170</sup>

Burial: 16 Jan 1990 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>110, 123, 170</sup>

Education: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; graduated from Statesville High School<sup>129, 171</sup>

Education: Raleigh, North Carolina; attended North Carolina State College<sup>171</sup>

Occupation: Electronics and TV Repair man<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Franklin, West Virginia

#### More About Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Occupation: Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.; employed by General Accounting Offices<sup>171</sup>

Residence: Dec 1983 in Sugar Grove, Pendleton County, West Virginia<sup>234</sup>

Burial: 16 Jan 2021 in Bethel, Highland County, Virginia; Head Waters Cemetery<sup>172, 234</sup>

Education: Graduated from Franklin HS in Franklin, WV<sup>129, 171</sup>

Education: Attended Catherman's Business School, Cumberland, Maryland<sup>129, 171</sup>

#### Notes for Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, NC, passed away Saturday, January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square Assisted Living Facility. Obaugh Funeral Home will announce complete funeral arrangements. Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, N.C., passed away January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square assisted living. She was born June 24, 1928 in Highland County, Va., a daughter of the late Mary Bryd (Ervine) and Joseph Loy Mitchell. A quiet, caring and listening woman, Mrs. Crigler was raised in the mountains of West Virginia in a small farming community called Sugar Grove. Most people who met her said she was very pleasant. When Phyllis was younger she had a classic way of dressing and hubba, hubba what legs! Also in 1945 she played high school basketball. A sports fan, she wouldn't miss an Atlanta Braves game and enjoyed watching the Washington Redskins play. While in high school, she was a live-in nanny for a family in Franklin, WV. After high school she enrolled in a business college in Washington, D.C. While living there she met and married Sidney Harold Bost. They had three daughters together, eventually they divorced. On January 22, 1974 she remarried her high school sweetheart, Charles Crigler, returning to her childhood home in WV to care for her aging parents. She and Charles owned an auto body shop where she worked as a bookkeeper and part time at the United States Post Office in Brandywine, WV. Charles had three children from a previous marriage, which she viewed as her own. Mrs. Crigler loved to cook and Thanksgiving was her favorite holiday; she found great joy in having all her family together. In 1995 her husband Charles passed away from a heart attack. Shortly after she was involved in a very serious automobile accident and moved in with family for a year of recovery, ultimately moving to Charlotte to be closer to her family. She went to work for a home decor store and eventually Dollar Tree in Tega Cay, SC. She enjoyed her work and thrived on being valued. Wherever we went there was usually someone that would recognize her, which made her smile. Mrs. Crigler was a very reserved woman. It was a blessing to her to have made a dear friend, Betty Ann Stone, at Lake Wylie Baptist Church. Betty could get her to do things most people couldn't. They went with the Women's Sunday school class to the

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

beach and loved to eat out. One day Betty showed up at the door in her bathrobe; Bruster's ice cream was giving away free ice cream to anyone who showed up in a bathrobe so off they went. As her health and memory started to fade, she eventually went to an assisted living facility. At first she was very troubled about the fact she couldn't remember but as her condition progressed she was finally able to relax into it. She could finally be herself. Towards the last she became unsettled and would usually talk about catching the bus and going home. She's finally home. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Charles; and step-sons, Leon Crigler, and Charles Allen "Charlie" Crigler and his wife, Debbie; and daughter-in-law, Betty Crigler. Mrs. Crigler is survived her children, John M. Crigler of Mount Crawford, Va. Charlene Glascoe and husband, Robert of Camp Springs, Md., Barbara Ann Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Dolores Blanton and husband, Dennis of Charlotte, and Phyllis Love, also of Charlotte; grandchildren John Crigler Jr., of Martinsburg, WV, William Charles "Chuck" Crigler of Boulder, Mt., Melissa Glascoe of Camp Springs, Md., Jesse Reynolds, and wife Sweetgrass, of Brookings, SD, Keith Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Callie Blanton and partner, Graham Rushing of Kannapolis, NC; as well as her great-grandchildren, Dylan and Paige Reynolds of Brookings, SD and Patience Crigler of Mount Solon, Va. A funeral will be held 1 p.m., Saturday, January 16, 2021 at Obaugh Funeral Home with pastor Judy Vettters officiating. Interment to follow in Head Waters Cemetery. [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/99695596/phyllis-marceline-crigler>]

More About Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Married By: 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland; Rev. Floyd L. Morrison<sup>171</sup>

Divorce: Abt 18 Jul 1972 in Volusia County, Florida; final judgment<sup>235</sup>

Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell had the following children:

120. i. BARBARA ANN<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married TOM REYNOLDS.
121. ii. DELORES HELEN BOST was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.<sup>216</sup>. She married DENNIS BLANTON.
- iii. PHYLLIS SUSAN BOST was born on 26 Dec 1957<sup>216</sup>. She married ? LOVE.

More About Phyllis Susan Bost:

Residence: Jan 1990 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>172</sup>

81. **MARGARET ELLEN<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>119</sup>. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House<sup>173</sup>). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street<sup>174-175</sup>). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina<sup>175-177</sup>. He died on 29 Dec 2014<sup>176</sup> in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.

More About Margaret Ellen Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Occupation: Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; operator for Southern Bell Telephone Company<sup>174</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 521 Salisbury Road<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>160</sup>

Burial: 24 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>173</sup>

Notes for Margaret Ellen Bost:

When my little brother died in Kentucky of crib death syndrome, my father made a call to his mother Bertha Bost in Statesville to let her know about the death. His sister Margaret Bost McGhee handled the call and heard the message on the line. My father was so distraught over the death that he forgot to tell Grandmother which of the children had died. They did not know which



---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

of the children had died until we as a family arrived in Statesville to bury the baby in Oakwood Cemetery. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About William Russell McGhee:

Military Service: Bet. 1939-1946 ; served in the US Navy for six year where he served in the European Theater and also in the Southwest Pacific; discharged from Navy 2 December 1945<sup>176-177</sup>

Residence: 11 Dec 1945 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina; 20 Alexander Avenue; gave his mother Cherry Mollie McGhee as the contact person for him<sup>177</sup>

Military Service: Oct 1956 ; discharged after serving in the U.S. Navy during the Korean Conflict<sup>174, 176</sup>

Residence: Sep 1965 in Boston, Massachusetts<sup>218</sup>

Residence: Nov 1973 in Boston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts<sup>225</sup>

Burial: Dec 2014 in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts; Pine Grove Cemetery<sup>176</sup>

Education: Henderson, North Carolina; graduated from Henderson High School<sup>174</sup>

Occupation: Boston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts; owned his own cab medallion; member of the Independent Taxi Operators Association<sup>176</sup>

Residence: Henderson, North Carolina

More About William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost:

Married By: 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. C. Holland, pastor of Front Street Baptist Church<sup>174-175</sup>

Witnesses: 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Sidney H. Bost, Robert E. Middlesworth, Mona Travis, Margaret Kilpatrick<sup>174-175</sup>

William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost had the following children:

122. i. SHELIA GALE<sup>8</sup> MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) JOHNNY LEROY COOK, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>218</sup>). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) PAUL ALLEN GAINES, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>.
  - ii. SHARON DALE MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She died on 14 Nov 1946.
  123. iii. JUDY LYNN MCGHEE was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina<sup>225</sup>. She married (2) RONNIE HARMON.
82. **JACK CURTIS<sup>7</sup> BOST SR.** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>119, 157, 186</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital<sup>157, 186</sup>). He married (1) **DORIS JEAN SHARPE**, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) **JOAN CHAMBERS HESS** on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church<sup>129</sup>).

More About Jack Curtis Bost Sr.:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>119</sup>

Residence: Jan 1964 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia<sup>114</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia<sup>157, 170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1992 in Chesapeake, Virginia<sup>160</sup>

Burial: 14 Jun 1999 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia; Greenlawn Memorial Gardens;

Location: Azelea Mausoleum, #1<sup>211</sup>

Occupation: retired from civil service as an electronics mechanic<sup>186</sup>

More About Doris Jean Sharpe:

Residence: Aug 1991 in Portsmouth, Virginia; still using the name Bost<sup>221</sup>

---

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

---

Notes for Doris Jean Sharpe:

Doris Jean's mother was married twice. The first marriage was to Charles Hardy Keller who died in 1935. Her second marriage was to Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938. This means that Doris Jean's father was Charles Hardy Keller, but she used the Surname Sharpe all of her life as far as I know. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe:

Married By: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wendell C. Davis, Minister<sup>28</sup>

Witnesses: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Joe Parlier, J. M.

Speaks, Margie Webb<sup>28</sup>

Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe had the following children:

124. i. CATHY DENISE<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married JOHNNY COLAGROSSO.
  - ii. JACK CURTIS BOST JR. was born on 13 Jan 1956 in Virginia.
83. **DAVID RAY<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD**, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church<sup>28, 187</sup>). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007<sup>188</sup>. He married (2) **KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY**, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania<sup>189</sup>. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>.

More About David Ray Bost:

Occupation: Aug 1957 ; employed by Western Electric department of Southern Bell Telephone Company<sup>187</sup>

Residence: Jan 1964 in Belmont, North Carolina<sup>114</sup>

Residence: Jan 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Nov 1990 in Statesville, Iredell, North Carolina, USA; 248 Wilson Street<sup>160</sup>

Residence: Feb 2014 in Cross, Berkeley County, South Carolina<sup>147</sup>

More About Leila May Swicegood:

Residence: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>

More About David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood:

Married By: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Olin G. Swicegood<sup>187</sup>

Witnesses: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. W. L. Eargle, Mrs. A. B. Parker, Mrs. Olin G. Swicegood<sup>28</sup>

Divorce: 1981

David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood had the following children:

125. i. JACQUELINE LYNNETTE<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>.
- ii. DAVID CRAIG BOST was born on 04 Jul 1967.

More About David Craig Bost:

Residence: Nov 1991 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>238</sup>

More About Kathryn Clark Bailey:

Burial: 11 Nov 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>

84. **RICHARD ALFRED<sup>7</sup> ABSHER** (Eula Bernice<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died after Jul 1962<sup>198</sup>. He married Virginia Hulvey on 14 Jun 1941.

Richard Alfred Absher and Virginia Hulvey had the following children:

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- i. DIXIE VIRGINIA<sup>8</sup> ABSHER was born on 29 Oct 1942.
  - ii. RICHARD ALFRED ABSHER JR. was born on 19 Apr 1944.
  - iii. SHERRILL LYNE ABSHER was born on 10 Mar 1950.
  - iv. PATTIE JEAN ABSHER was born on 11 Nov 1951.
  - v. CHRISTINE BERNICE ABSHER was born on 05 Jun 1952.
  - vi. JACQUELYN ANNE ABSHER was born on 17 Sep 1956.
  - vii. VIRGINIA LYNNE ABSHER was born on 19 Jan 1958.
  - viii. NANCY JEANNIE ABSHER was born on 25 Sep 1959.
85. **NEWELL MARSDEN<sup>7</sup> PATTERSON** (Ulysses Melbourne<sup>6</sup>, Caroline Matilda<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Ulysses Melbourne<sup>6</sup>, John Marion). He married **JULIETTE MARIE ROUSSELLE**.  
Newell Marsden Patterson and Juliette Marie Rousselle had the following children:
- i. KATHRYN JEAN<sup>8</sup> PATTERSON was born on 21 Aug 1925 in Seward, Nebraska<sup>36</sup>. She married William Sharrock on 24 Jul 1945 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>36</sup>.
  - ii. CAROLYN KAY PATTERSON was born on 21 Apr 1937 in Lexington, Dawson County, Nebraska. She married THOMAS AYRES.

---

### Generation 8

86. **MARGARET<sup>8</sup> BROWN** (Leona<sup>7</sup> Rimmer, Ida Octavia<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Austin L.). She married ? **BROADWAY**.  
? Broadway and Margaret Brown had the following child:
- i. DONALD NELSON<sup>9</sup> BROADWAY.
87. **MARTHA E.<sup>8</sup> BROWN** (Leona<sup>7</sup> Rimmer, Ida Octavia<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Austin L.).  
Martha E. Brown had the following children:
- i. HOWARD<sup>9</sup> BROWN.
  - ii. FRANKIE BROWN. She married ? STARNES.
88. **FRANCIS CARROLL<sup>8</sup> ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 23 May 1923 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Ruth on 28 Jul 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 09 Feb 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- More About Francis Carroll Alexander:  
Occupation: School teacher, high school principal  
Residence: Hopewell, Virginia
- Francis Carroll Alexander and Sarah Ruth had the following child:
- i. ANN CARROLL<sup>9</sup> ALEXANDER was born on 18 Aug 1957 in Roanoke, Virginia.
89. **HAROLD EDWARD<sup>8</sup> ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Nov 1924 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Betty Anderson on 21 Dec 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 05 Sep 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- More About Harold Edward Alexander:  
Occupation: Textile Manufacturer  
Residence: Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina
-

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Harold Edward Alexander and Betty Anderson had the following children:

- i. PAMELA JANE<sup>9</sup> ALEXANDER was born on 16 Nov 1951 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina.
- ii. SUSAN GAIL ALEXANDER was born on 16 Feb 1955 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Dec 1956.
- iii. RICHARD EUGENE ALEXANDER was born on 15 Mar 1959 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

90. **DAVID ALLEN<sup>8</sup> ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Feb 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Martha Gay Swann on 12 Jun 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov 1926 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About David Allen Alexander:

Residence: Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina

David Allen Alexander and Martha Gay Swann had the following children:

- i. CYNTHIA GAY<sup>9</sup> ALEXANDER was born on 22 Jun 1958. She died on 25 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia.
- ii. DALE ALLEN ALEXANDER was born on 07 Aug 1959 in Richmond, Virginia.
- iii. VICKIE LEE ALEXANDER was born on 28 Dec 1964 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

91. **MAURICE DEVON<sup>8</sup> MORRISON** (Cleta Eulalia<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Sep 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Bonnie Gay Dawson in Sep 1964 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. She was born on 12 Nov 1942 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.

More About Maurice DeVon Morrison:

Occupation: Retired from Norfolk-Southern Railway

Residence: Potomac, Maryland

More About Maurice DeVon Morrison and Bonnie Gay Dawson:

Divorce: 1983

Maurice DeVon Morrison and Bonnie Gay Dawson had the following children:

- i. THOMAS MICHAEL<sup>9</sup> MORRISON was born on 05 Dec 1965 in Washington, D. C..
- ii. ELIZABETH GAY MORRISON was born on 07 May 1968 in Washington, D. C..

92. **BARBARA ANNE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Virgil Eugene<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 11 Jun 1934 in Washington, D. C.<sup>134</sup>. She married James Robert Croyle on 05 Mar 1955 in Washington, D. C. (Epworth Methodist Church). He was born on 16 Nov 1931 in Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

More About Barbara Anne Bost:

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Washington D. C.; Massachusetts Avenue; age 5; living in the same place in April 1935<sup>134</sup>

Residence: Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida

More About James Robert Croyle:

Occupation: Construction worker

James Robert Croyle and Barbara Anne Bost had the following child:

- i. KATHLEEN ETHEL<sup>9</sup> CROYLE was born on 30 May 1960 in Pensacola, Florida.

93. **DWIGHT PASCAL<sup>8</sup> FREEZE** (Sleta Lucille<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner)

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

was born on 31 Dec 1932 in North Carolina. He married Charlotte Thomas Fraley on 16 Jun 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. She was born on 04 Jan 1936 in Virginia.

More About Dwight Pascal Freeze:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Mechanicsville, Virginia<sup>258</sup>

Dwight Pascal Freeze and Charlotte Thomas Fraley had the following children:

126. i. JUDITH ANNE<sup>9</sup> FREEZE was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married STEVEN PAUL WOOD. He was born on 01 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.
  127. ii. JILL CLARKE FREEZE was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Benjamin Ralph Meads on 27 Jan 1979 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 05 Aug 1956 in Richmond, Virginia.
  128. iii. SUSAN LYNNE FREEZE was born on 21 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. She married ERIC CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON. He was born on 10 Sep 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.
  129. iv. ROBIN DIANE FREEZE was born on 08 Jan 1962 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Richard Blane Johnson on 16 May 1987. He was born on 07 Sep 1960 in Dade County, Florida.
  - v. WENDY LEE FREEZE was born on 08 Sep 1966 in Richmond, Virginia.
94. **PRISCILLA JANICE<sup>8</sup> FREEZE** (Sleta Lucille<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 16 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married John Larry Banks on 15 Nov 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 25 Sep 1937 in Richmond, Virginia.

More About Priscilla Janice Freeze:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Weems, Virginia<sup>258</sup>

John Larry Banks and Priscilla Janice Freeze had the following children:

- i. ATHENA GAY<sup>9</sup> BANKS was born on 13 Jan 1961 in San Diego, California. She married Samy Ali Mustafa on 28 May 1988 in Henrico Ave. Christian Church, Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 28 Oct 1965 in Akron, Ohio.
  - ii. JOHN LARRY BANKS JR. was born on 03 Mar 1965.
95. **CHRISTINE MARIE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Holland Augustus<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 22 Oct 1945 in Washington, D. C.. She married Wilbur Lee Long on 22 Jun 1968. He was born on 07 Nov 1944 in Maryland.

More About Christine Marie Bost:

Occupation: Teacher

More About Wilbur Lee Long:

Occupation: College professor

Wilbur Lee Long and Christine Marie Bost had the following children:

- i. THOMAS EUGENE<sup>9</sup> LONG was born on 07 Mar 1980 in Westminster, Maryland.
  - ii. DAVID HOLLAND LONG was born in Oct 1984 in Westminster, Maryland.
96. **RUTH JACQUELINE<sup>8</sup> LANIER** (Arzella Blanche<sup>7</sup> Nash, Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 May 1926. She married **ERNEST FERGUSON**.

Ernest Ferguson and Ruth Jacqueline Lanier had the following children:

- i. MARVIN<sup>9</sup> FERGUSON.
  - ii. CHARLES FERGUSON.
  - iii. RONALD FERGUSON.
97. **AUDREY LEE<sup>8</sup> LANIER** (Arzella Blanche<sup>7</sup> Nash, Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner,

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>245</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Nursing Home<sup>245</sup>). She married Davis Reed Brawley on 01 Jan 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>245</sup>.

More About Audrey Lee Lanier:

Burial: 10 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens<sup>245</sup>

Davis Reed Brawley and Audrey Lee Lanier had the following children:

- 130. i. SUSAN<sup>9</sup> BRAWLEY. She married ? SLOAN.
- 131. ii. JANET BRAWLEY. She married JEFF ADAMS.

98. **MILDRED ANNE<sup>8</sup> LANIER** (Arzella Blanche<sup>7</sup> Nash, Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Jun 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died on 07 Dec 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She married ? **JOHNSON**.

More About Mildred Anne Lanier:

Burial: Dec 2012 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

? Johnson and Mildred Anne Lanier had the following children:

- i. MARK LANIER<sup>9</sup> JOHNSON.
- ii. JOANNE JOHNSON.
- iii. MELISSA JOHNSON.

99. **NANCY MAE<sup>8</sup> LANIER** (Arzella Blanche<sup>7</sup> Nash, Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 2015 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House<sup>246</sup>). She married **BILLY RAY WATTS**. He was born on 04 Jun 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>246</sup>).

More About Nancy Mae Lanier:

Burial: Feb 2015 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>246</sup>

More About Billy Ray Watts:

Burial: 05 Apr 2016 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>246</sup>

Billy Ray Watts and Nancy Mae Lanier had the following children:

- i. JERRY<sup>9</sup> WATTS.
- ii. JOHNNY WATTS.

100. **DALE PRESTON<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Kenneth<sup>7</sup>, William Preston<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Sep 1937 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **JEANETTE ENNIS SETTLEMYRE**.

Dale Preston Bost and Jeanette Ennis Settlemyre had the following children:

- i. DAVID PRESTON<sup>9</sup> BOST was born on 11 May 1960. He married (1) SHERILEE BARRY. He married (2) ROSA ?.
- ii. JEFFREY ALAN BOST was born on 25 Oct 1963 in Okinawa, Japan. He married (1) DEBBIE BLANCHARD. He married (2) JENNIFER A. MCDONALD.

101. **GLENDA FAYE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Francis Burette<sup>7</sup>, Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>214</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 2016 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, USA (Wendover Hospice<sup>214</sup>). She married **BRUCE BOBBY GUFFEY**.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Bruce Bobby Guffey and Glenda Faye Bost had the following children:

- i. DIANNA<sup>9</sup> GUFFEY.
- ii. SANDRA GUFFEY.
- iii. TIA GUFFEY.

102. **BARRY F.<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Francis Burette<sup>7</sup>, Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Francis Burette<sup>7</sup>, Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup>, Francis Riley, John III, John Jr., Johannes "John", Johannes Bast, Jerig (George) Bast, Nicoli Bast).

Barry F. Bost had the following children:

- i. MATTHEW RILEY<sup>9</sup> BOST.
- ii. AARON JOEL BOST.

103. **JEFFERY LYNN<sup>8</sup> FREEZE** (Geneva Olene<sup>7</sup> Bost, Hinton Burette<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Lynn Bradford).

More About Jeffery Lynn Freeze:

Residence: Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>257</sup>

Jeffery Lynn Freeze had the following children:

- i. JAMES BRADFORD<sup>9</sup> FREEZE.
- ii. KRISTEN ANNE FREEZE.

104. **BETTY ANN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (James Furches<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia<sup>230</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital<sup>230-231</sup>).

More About Wade Allen Reaves Sr.:

Burial: 20 Apr 1989 in Turberville, Halifax County, Virginia; First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>230-231</sup>

Occupation: Newport News, Virginia; retired from the U.S. Navy after 20 years service; employed with the civil service in Fort Eustis<sup>231</sup>

Wade Allen Reaves Sr. and Betty Ann Bost had the following children:

- i. DEBORAH SUSAN<sup>9</sup> REAVES was born on 22 Oct 1961 in Jacksonville, Duvall County, Florida.

More About Deborah Susan Reaves:

Residence: Apr 1989 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>231</sup>

- ii. WADE ALLEN REAVES JR. was born on 08 Jul 1963 in Virginia.

More About Wade Allen Reaves Jr.:

Residence: Apr 1989 in Virginia Beach, Virginia<sup>231</sup>

105. **EVELYN ELAINE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (James Furches<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia<sup>232</sup>. She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.

More About Evelyn Elaine Bost:

Funeral: 15 Jan 2022 in Cesapeake, Virginia; River Oak Baptist Church<sup>232</sup>

Residence: 31 Dec 2022 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia<sup>232</sup>

Medical Condition: Elaine has muscular dystrophy; was diagnosed after her marriage

More About Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost:

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

Marriage Fact: divorced

Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost had the following children:

- 132. i. GINGER LYNN<sup>9</sup> BROWN was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? EVANS.
- 133. ii. DEBBIE BROWN. She married TIM MCINTOSH.

106. **BRENDA CAROLE<sup>8</sup> MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>239-240</sup>). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia<sup>240</sup>. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House<sup>240</sup>).

More About Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

Education: 1961 in Statesville High School; graduated<sup>240</sup>

Occupation: Abt 1968 ; participated in entrepreneurial start-ups of the plating industry with what was Armoloy Company from Texas<sup>240</sup>

Occupation: Bef. 2010 ; retired as the SE regional Manager for Orchem Corporation based in Cincinnati, Ohio<sup>240</sup>

Occupation: Florence, South Carolina; manager of Advance Store<sup>240</sup>

Notes for Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middlesworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt and Brenda Carole Middlesworth had the following children:

- 134. i. KIMBERLY MICHELLE<sup>9</sup> HEWITT was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.
- 135. ii. AMY CAROLE HEWITT was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>.
- 136. iii. BETH ANN HEWITT was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>.

107. **JANICE KAY<sup>8</sup> MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **DANNY BOLT**. She married (2) **JAMES KNIGHT**.

More About Janice Kay Middlesworth:

Residence: Feb 2014 in Tallahassee, Leon County, Florida<sup>147</sup>

Danny Bolt and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following children:

- 137. i. DEBORAH LYNN<sup>9</sup> BOLT was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida<sup>129</sup>.
- ii. SANDRA KAY BOLT.

More About Sandra Kay Bolt:



---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Residence: Feb 2014 in Tallahassee, Leon County, Florida<sup>147</sup>

James Knight and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following child:

i. KATRINIA<sup>9</sup> KNIGHT. She married EDDIE VERA.

108. **BARBARA CAROLYN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>156</sup>. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church<sup>215</sup>). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

More About Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Education: Bet. 1960-1963 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky; attended Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Majors--English and Mathematics

Education: May 1963 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky; graduated from Western Kentucky State Teachers College with an AB degrees in mathematics and English

Residence: Bet. Aug 1963-Jan 1964 in Glasgow, Barren County, Kentucky; teaching junior high school math in school in Glasgow City School system

Occupation: Bet. 1964-1968 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Jesse Clark Junior High and Beaumont Junior High

Residence: Bet. 1968-1986 in Woodford County, Kentucky

Occupation: Bet. 1983-1984 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Lexington Christian Academy

Occupation: Bet. 1984-1990 in Versailles and Wilmore, Kentucky; homeschooled Dana and Glen

Occupation: Bet. 1989-1992 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; teacher at First Assembly Christian School

Residence: Nov 1992 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky<sup>160</sup>

Occupation: Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky; Administrative Assistant for the Danville-Boyle Convention and Visitors Bureau

Occupation: Boyle County, Kentucky; homeschooled Tim Piazza and Jana Yost

Notes for Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Because the Campbellsville Baptist Church burned in 1963, Carolyn and Greg were married in the First United Methodist Church by Dr. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church, where Carolyn attended. Assisting in the marriage was the pastor of the United Methodist Church.

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middlesworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree:

Occupation: Bet. 1963-1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; electrical engineer at IBM and Lexmark

Education: Dec 1963 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; graduated from the University of Kentucky with a BS in Electrical Engineering

Education: 1971 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; graduated with a MS in Electrical Engineering from the University of Kentucky

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Married By: 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky; Dr. J. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church<sup>215</sup>

Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost had the following children:

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

138. i. THOMAS GREGORY<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky<sup>156</sup>. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.
139. ii. DANA CATHERINE CRABTREE was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>156</sup>. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
140. iii. GLEN ARTHUR CRABTREE was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>156</sup>. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.
109. **JAMES KEITH<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) **PAULA RAE NETHERLAND**, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church<sup>219</sup>). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) **BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW**, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club<sup>129</sup>). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).

More About James Keith Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina<sup>160</sup>

Military Service: Okinawa, Japan; served as a Russian translator in the U.S. Air Force

More About Paula Rae Netherland:

Residence: 1992 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; 623 Patterson Road

Religion: Roman Catholic

Occupation: Nurse for emergency helicopters

James Keith Bost and Paula Rae Netherland had the following children:

141. i. MARCUS KEITH<sup>9</sup> BOST was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.
- ii. MEG REBECCA BOST was born on 21 Feb 1972. She married Charles Lawson Miller, son of Ted Miller and Lucie Poston, on 09 Oct 2004 in Anderson Park, Raleigh, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>. He was born about 1971.

More About Charles Lawson Miller and Meg Rebecca Bost:

Married By: 09 Oct 2004 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina; Rev. Patty Sabol<sup>129</sup>

142. iii. DAMON JAMES BOST was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

More About Barbara Ann Pettigrew:

Migration: 03 Dec 1979 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina<sup>256</sup>

Burial: 24 Mar 2007 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; St. Matthew Catholic Church

Name: Barbara McClernon

Cause Of Death: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease)

Occupation: Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; Worked at Willowhaven Country Club<sup>256</sup>

Religion: Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; member of St. Matthew Catholic Church

110. **MARTHA GWENDOLYN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

More About Martha Gwendolyn Bost:

Education: 01 Jun 1967 in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky; graduated from Maysville High School

Residence: Nov 1992 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee<sup>160</sup>

Religion: Baptist, Methodist

Residence: North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee

More About Samuel King Graves Sr.:

Residence: Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

More About Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost had the following children:

143. i. SAMUEL KING<sup>9</sup> GRAVES JR. was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee<sup>250</sup>.
- ii. SHERRY ELAINE GRAVES was born on 02 Feb 1974 in Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) JAMES BYRON CONATSER on 31 Aug 1993 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) CHAD EDWARD LANDTROOP on 20 May 2000 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna First United Methodist Church).

More About Sherry Elaine Graves:

Education: Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee; Salutatorian of her Senior class at Smyrna High School

More About James Byron Conatser and Sherry Elaine Graves:

Divorce: Jul 1996 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

111. **NANCY ELLEN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church<sup>222</sup>). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

More About Nancy Ellen Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee<sup>160</sup>

Residence: North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee

Occupation: Manager of school cafeteria, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Ernest Wayne Bogle and Nancy Ellen Bost had the following children:

144. i. ERNEST LEE<sup>9</sup> BOGLE was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) JEANNIE ? on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) GINNY ?.
- ii. LESLIE JEAN BOGLE was born on 02 Aug 1976 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) CHRISTOPHER TEMPLETON on 17 Apr 2004 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) BRANDON HARVEY on 13 Jul 2017 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee.

112. **PAULA IRENE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>224</sup>. He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Paula Irene Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>160</sup>

More About Raymond Lee Gaines:

Military Service: Army National Guard

Occupation: Technician for car radios

Occupation: Biology teacher

Raymond Lee Gaines and Paula Irene Bost had the following children:

- i. CHRISTY RAE<sup>9</sup> GAINES was born on 12 Nov 1987 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital).
- ii. ALAN HENRY GAINES was born on 11 Nov 1991 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married JULIE TURMELLE.

113. **WILLIAM CLYDE<sup>8</sup> BOST JR.** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **VIRGINIA HRENUCK** on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) **AUDREY ?**.

More About William Clyde Bost Jr.:

Residence: Jun 2010 in Connelly Springs, Burke County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>

William Clyde Bost Jr. and Virginia Hrenchuck had the following children:

145. i. TONI RAE<sup>9</sup> BOST was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married ALBERT R. POTTERF JR..
- ii. TED DAVID BOST was born on 26 Mar 1968. He died on 04 Apr 2016.

114. **DAVID LEE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **RAE JAN WILSON** on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) **PRISCILLA HARNING** on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) **BARBARA ANN PARRISH**, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998<sup>217</sup>. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida<sup>217</sup>. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer<sup>217</sup>).

More About David Lee Bost:

Residence: Jun 2010 in Lakeland, Florida<sup>168</sup>

David Lee Bost and Rae Jan Wilson had the following children:

146. i. KACY RAE<sup>9</sup> BOST was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married CURTIS MAYEW.
147. ii. TAMMY SHANE BOST was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida<sup>129</sup>.

More About Barbara Ann Parrish:

Burial: 25 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; Lakeland Memorial Gardens<sup>217</sup>

115. **KAREN KAY<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER** on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) **BILL MORRIS** on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) **? JESSUP**.

Melvin Senior "Bud" Jenner and Karen Kay Bost had the following children:

- i. MICHAEL<sup>9</sup> JENNER was born on 15 Mar 1975.
- ii. CHAD JENNER was born on 16 Jan 1977.

116. **EFFIE FRANCES<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 03

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).

More About Effie Frances Bost:

Residence: Jun 2010 in Peachtree City, Georgia<sup>168</sup>

Joseph Hoyt Plunkett and Effie Frances Bost had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH BRADLEY<sup>9</sup> PLUNKETT was born on 25 Oct 1986.
- ii. MARGARET FINCANNON PLUNKETT was born on 12 Jan 1994.

117. **HELEN RAINELLE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) **POLYDEFKIS KYPRIANDES** on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia<sup>223</sup>. She married (2) **ELIAS LEITNER LEY III** on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia<sup>129</sup>.

More About Helen Rainelle Bost:

Residence: Jun 2010 in Sanford, Florida<sup>168</sup>

More About Polydefkis Kypriandes:

Military Service: 1980 in Germany; Lieutenant

Title: Lieutenant

More About Polydefkis Kypriandes and Helen Rainelle Bost:

Divorce: divorced

Polydefkis Kypriandes and Helen Rainelle Bost had the following children:

- 148. i. CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA<sup>9</sup> KYPRIANDES was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? GARCIA.
- ii. REGINA HOPE KYPRIANDES was born on 18 May 1980 in Nuremberg, West Germany<sup>216</sup>.

118. **JANET RUTH<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia<sup>216</sup>. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).

More About Janet Ruth Bost:

Residence: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 212 Ashley Acres

Jeffrey William Byers and Janet Ruth Bost had the following child:

- i. JACOB WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> BYERS was born on 01 Jun 1987.

More About Jacob William Byers:

Military Service: Jan 2006 ; Serving in the navy

119. **JEFFREY LYNN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey<sup>237</sup>). She was born on 26 May 1970.

More About Jeffrey Lynn Bost:

Residence: Jun 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>

More About Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey:

Married By: 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Henry Nix<sup>237</sup>

Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey had the following children:

- i. JAMES MATTHEW<sup>9</sup> BOST was born on 12 Oct 1995.
- ii. WILLIAM NOAH BOST was born on 18 Mar 1999.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

120. **BARBARA ANN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Sidney Harold<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married **TOM REYNOLDS**.

More About Barbara Ann Bost:

Residence: Jan 1990 in Flandreau, Moody County, South Dakota<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Jan 2021 in Flandreau, Moody County, South Dakota<sup>172</sup>

Tom Reynolds and Barbara Ann Bost had the following children:

- i. **JESSE<sup>9</sup> REYNOLDS**. He married SWEETGRASS ?.

More About Jesse Reynolds:

Residence: Jan 2021 in Brookings, Brookings County, South Dakota<sup>172</sup>

- ii. **KEITH REYNOLDS**.

More About Keith Reynolds:

Residence: Jan 2021 in Flandreau, Moody County, South Dakota<sup>172</sup>

121. **DELORES HELEN<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Sidney Harold<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.<sup>216</sup>. She married **DENNIS BLANTON**.

More About Delores Helen Bost:

Residence: Jan 1990 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>

Residence: Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>172</sup>

Dennis Blanton and Delores Helen Bost had the following child:

- i. **CALLIE<sup>9</sup> BLANTON**.

More About Callie Blanton:

Residence: Jan 2021 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>172</sup>

122. **SHELIA GALE<sup>8</sup> MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) **JOHNNY LEROY COOK**, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>218</sup>). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) **PAUL ALLEN GAINES**, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>220</sup>.

More About Johnny Leroy Cook and Shelia Gale McGhee:

Married By: 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Thomas L. Reece<sup>218</sup>

Divorce: divorced

Johnny Leroy Cook and Shelia Gale McGhee had the following children:

149. i. **RHONDA ELLEN<sup>9</sup> COOK** was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
150. ii. **JOHNNY BRIAN COOK** was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>252</sup>).

More About Paul Allen Gaines:

Residence: Jul 1983 in Denver, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>254</sup>

Residence: May 1994 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>255</sup>

123. **JUDY LYNN<sup>8</sup> MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) **SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III**, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina<sup>225</sup>. She married (2) **RONNIE HARMON**.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Smith Edward "Ronnie" Trent III and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

- i. MARGARET DALE<sup>9</sup> TRENT was born about Jul 1973.

More About Margaret Dale Trent:

Education: 07 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; graduated from West Iredell High School<sup>253</sup>

Ronnie Harmon and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

- i. DANIEL<sup>9</sup> HARMON.

124. **CATHY DENISE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (Jack Curtis<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married **JOHNNY COLAGROSSO**.

Johnny Colagrosso and Cathy Denise Bost had the following child:

- i. JOEY<sup>9</sup> COLAGROSSO.

125. **JACQUELINE LYNNETTE<sup>8</sup> BOST** (David Ray<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>.

More About Jacqueline Lynnette Bost:

Residence: Cross, South Carolina

Robert Charles Winters and Jacqueline Lynnette Bost had the following children:

- i. ANNE<sup>9</sup> WINTERS.
- ii. ROBERT "BOBBY" WINTERS.

---

### Generation 9

126. **JUDITH ANNE<sup>9</sup> FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal<sup>8</sup>, Sleta Lucille<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married **STEVEN PAUL WOOD**. He was born on 01 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.

Steven Paul Wood and Judith Anne Freeze had the following children:

- i. TRACY LYNN<sup>10</sup> WOOD was born on 05 Jan 1983.
- ii. KIMBERLY ANN WOOD was born on 31 Dec 1985.

127. **JILL CLARKE<sup>9</sup> FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal<sup>8</sup>, Sleta Lucille<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Benjamin Ralph Meads on 27 Jan 1979 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 05 Aug 1956 in Richmond, Virginia.

Benjamin Ralph Meads and Jill Clarke Freeze had the following child:

- i. STEPHANIE LEIGH<sup>10</sup> MEADS was born on 07 May 1980.

128. **SUSAN LYNNE<sup>9</sup> FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal<sup>8</sup>, Sleta Lucille<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. She married **ERIC CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON**. He was born on 10 Sep 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.

Eric Christopher Broughton and Susan Lynne Freeze had the following children:

- i. KRISTEN MICHELLE<sup>10</sup> BROUGHTON was born on 07 Aug 1981.
- ii. JASON SCOTT BROUGHTON was born on 09 Sep 1982.

129. **ROBIN DIANE<sup>9</sup> FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal<sup>8</sup>, Sleta Lucille<sup>7</sup> Bost, Jacob Augustus<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1962 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Richard Blane Johnson on 16 May 1987. He was born on 07 Sep 1960 in Dade County, Florida.

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Richard Blane Johnson and Robin Diane Freeze had the following child:

- i. ASHLEY NICOLE<sup>10</sup> JOHNSON was born on 03 Apr 1989.

130. **SUSAN<sup>9</sup> BRAWLEY** (Audrey Lee<sup>8</sup> Lanier, Arzella Blanche<sup>7</sup> Nash, Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Davis Reed). She married ? **SLOAN**.

? Sloan and Susan Brawley had the following children:

- i. JOSH<sup>10</sup> SLOAN.
- ii. MEAGAN SLOAN.
- iii. SHEA SLOAN.

131. **JANET<sup>9</sup> BRAWLEY** (Audrey Lee<sup>8</sup> Lanier, Arzella Blanche<sup>7</sup> Nash, Luola Blanche<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Davis Reed). She married **JEFF ADAMS**.

Jeff Adams and Janet Brawley had the following child:

- i. JOSH<sup>10</sup> ADAMS.

132. **GINGER LYNN<sup>9</sup> BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine<sup>8</sup> Bost, James Furches<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? **EVANS**.

? Evans and Ginger Lynn Brown had the following children:

- i. DAVID<sup>10</sup> EVANS.
- ii. NICHOLAS EVANS.

133. **DEBBIE<sup>9</sup> BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine<sup>8</sup> Bost, James Furches<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Joseph Duncan). She married **TIM MCINTOSH**.

Tim McIntosh and Debbie Brown had the following children:

- i. MATT<sup>10</sup> MCINTOSH.
- ii. JESSICA MCINTOSH.

134. **KIMBERLY MICHELLE<sup>9</sup> HEWITT** (Brenda Carole<sup>8</sup> Middlesworth, Irma Denell<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>249</sup>.

More About Kimberly Michelle Hewitt:

Residence: Feb 2014 in Libertyville, Lake County, Illinois<sup>147</sup>

John Charles Clark Jr. and Kimberly Michelle Hewitt had the following children:

- i. CHASE<sup>10</sup> CLARK.
- ii. LOGAN CLARK.

135. **AMY CAROLE<sup>9</sup> HEWITT** (Brenda Carole<sup>8</sup> Middlesworth, Irma Denell<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>.

More About Amy Carole Hewitt:

Residence: Feb 2014 in Westchester, Pennsylvania<sup>147</sup>

Christopher Richard Zwilling and Amy Carole Hewitt had the following children:

- i. KENDALL<sup>10</sup> ZWILLING.
- ii. CHLOE ZWILLING.



---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

136. **BETH ANN<sup>9</sup> HEWITT** (Brenda Carole<sup>8</sup> Middlesworth, Irma Denell<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>.

More About Beth Ann Hewitt:

Residence: Feb 2014 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>147</sup>

Michael Thomas Scarlata and Beth Ann Hewitt had the following children:

- i. BRODY<sup>10</sup> SCARLATA.
- ii. BRAM SCARLATA.

137. **DEBORAH LYNN<sup>9</sup> BOLT** (Janice Kay<sup>8</sup> Middlesworth, Irma Denell<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida<sup>129</sup>.

More About Deborah Lynn Bolt:

Education: 05 Jun 1985 ; graduated from Amos P. Godby High School; Tallahassee, FL<sup>253</sup>

Residence: Feb 2014 in Tallahassee, Leon County, Florida<sup>147</sup>

Randall Duncan Rust and Deborah Lynn Bolt had the following child:

- i. SAMUEL DUNCAN<sup>10</sup> RUST was born on 22 Jan 1996.

138. **THOMAS GREGORY<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Bost Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky<sup>156</sup>. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

Thomas Gregory Crabtree and Angela Carleen Cogdill had the following children:

- i. DUSTIN GREGORY<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE was born on 21 Jul 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina (Self Memorial Hospital).
- ii. MICHAEL THOMAS CRABTREE was born on 19 Jan 1994 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

139. **DANA CATHERINE<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Bost Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>156</sup>. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr.:

Birth: 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

Residence: 1990 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; 415 Akers Drive

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree:

Married By: 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; Pastor John Withers

Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree had the following children:

- 151. i. DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>10</sup> MELCHER JR. was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
- ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH MELCHER was born on 10 Oct 1992 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital). She married Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein on 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Asbury Seminary Chapel).

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

More About Rachel Elizabeth Melcher:

Education: 07 May 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; graduated with honors from Asbury University with a degree in social work; received her Masters Degree from Asbury in 2018

More About Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein and Rachel Elizabeth Melcher:

Married By: 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; her father, Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.

- iii. CALEB TIMOTHY MELCHER was born on 29 May 1994 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky<sup>263</sup>. He married Emily Nicole Ansert, daughter of Chad Ansert, on 13 Apr 2019 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky<sup>264</sup>.

More About Caleb Timothy Melcher:

Education: May 2019 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; graduated from Asbury University with a degree in Media and Communications

140. **GLEN ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Bost Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>156</sup>. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

More About Heidi Michelle Greer:

Residence: Nicholasville, Jessamine County, Kentucky

Glen Arthur Crabtree and Heidi Michelle Greer had the following children:

- i. LAUREN ASHLEY<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE was born on 02 Dec 1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She married Jacob Shelton on 20 Apr 2019 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (Hope Lutheran Church<sup>264</sup>).

More About Lauren Ashley Crabtree:

Education: May 2019 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; graduated from the University of Kentucky

- ii. JACOB AARON CRABTREE was born on 30 Apr 2004 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital).

141. **MARCUS KEITH<sup>9</sup> BOST** (James Keith<sup>8</sup>, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.

More About Marcus Keith Bost:

Education: graduated from North Carolina State University

Occupation: employed by NCSU Forest Nutrition Co-op as a data collector

More About Angel Renee Taylor:

Occupation: co-owner of Silver Shears Beauty Shop

Marcus Keith Bost and Angel Renee Taylor had the following children:

- i. MORGAN HOPE-ANN<sup>10</sup> BOST was born on 31 Mar 1996 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina.
- ii. JACOB MARK BOST was born on 01 May 1998 in Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina<sup>216</sup>.
- iii. REBEKAH JOY BOST was born on 19 May 2008 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

142. **DAMON JAMES<sup>9</sup> BOST** (James Keith<sup>8</sup>, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup>

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

Damon James Bost and Rachel Leigh Morrell had the following child:

- i. CALEB ISAAC<sup>10</sup> BOST was born on 30 Aug 2002. He died on 18 Dec 2018.

143. **SAMUEL KING<sup>9</sup> GRAVES JR.** (Martha Gwendolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Bost Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee<sup>250</sup>.

More About Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover had the following child:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL<sup>10</sup> GRAVES was born on 26 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

144. **ERNEST LEE<sup>9</sup> BOGLE** (Nancy Ellen<sup>8</sup> Bost, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Bost Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) **JEANNIE ?** on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) **GINNY ?**.

Ernest Lee Bogle and Jeannie ? had the following child:

- i. SAM<sup>10</sup> BOGLE.

145. **TONI RAE<sup>9</sup> BOST** (William Clyde<sup>8</sup> Jr., William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married **ALBERT R. POTTERF JR.**

Albert R. Potterf Jr. and Toni Rae Bost had the following child:

- i. LEXI RAI<sup>10</sup> POTTERF.

146. **KACY RAE<sup>9</sup> BOST** (David Lee<sup>8</sup>, William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married **CURTIS MAYEW**.

Curtis Mayew and Kacy Rae Bost had the following children:

- i. BRADEN ADAM<sup>10</sup> MAYEW was born on 24 Dec 1996.
- ii. MAXWELL CURTIS MAYEW was born on 20 Jun.

147. **TAMMY SHANE<sup>9</sup> BOST** (David Lee<sup>8</sup>, William Clyde<sup>7</sup>, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup>, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida<sup>129</sup>.

Steven Joseph Scruggs and Tammy Shane Bost had the following children:

- i. TAYLOR STEVE<sup>10</sup> SCRUGGS was born on 04 Jul 1992.
- ii. HANNAH ELIZABETH SCRUGGS was born on 08 Apr 1994.
- iii. TUCKER DAVID SCRUGGS was born on 22 Jul 1996.

148. **CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA<sup>9</sup> KYPRIANDES** (Helen Rainelle<sup>8</sup> Bost, William Clyde<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married **? GARCIA**.

? Garcia and Carmen Frances-Maria Kypriandes had the following children:

- i. NICHOLAS ANTONIS<sup>10</sup> GARCIA was born between 1998-1999.
- ii. EDWARD JOHN GARCIA was born on 06 Jan 2004.

149. **RHONDA ELLEN<sup>9</sup> COOK** (Shelia Gale<sup>8</sup> McGhee, Margaret Ellen<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.

More About Rhonda Ellen Cook:

Residence: 1995 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; 116 New Sterling Road

Richard Allen Adams and Rhonda Ellen Cook had the following children:

- i. SARAH LYNN<sup>10</sup> ADAMS was born on 29 Sep 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>259-260</sup>).
- 152. ii. HANNAH ADAMS. She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>261</sup>).
- 150. **JOHNNY BRIAN<sup>9</sup> COOK** (Shelia Gale<sup>8</sup> McGhee, Margaret Ellen<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>251</sup>. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>252</sup>).

More About Johnny Brian Cook:

Burial: 23 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>251</sup>

Education: Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina

Education: University of Charlotte, North Carolina

More About Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case:

Married By: 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bruce Hancock, Minister

Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case had the following children:

- i. VICTORIA MARIE<sup>10</sup> COOK was born on 18 Nov 1992<sup>262</sup>.
- ii. ANGELA COOK.

---

### Generation 10

- 151. **DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>10</sup> MELCHER JR.** (Dana Catherine<sup>9</sup> Crabtree, Barbara Carolyn<sup>8</sup> Bost, Henry Glenwood<sup>7</sup> Bost Sr., Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner) was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly:

Married By:: 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky; Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.

Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly had the following children:

- i. GABRIEL MALACHAI<sup>11</sup> MELCHER was born on 05 Mar 2011 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital).
- ii. SERENITY MAE MELCHER was born on 24 Feb 2015 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (St. Joseph Hospital East).
- 152. **HANNAH<sup>10</sup> ADAMS** (Rhonda Ellen<sup>9</sup> Cook, Shelia Gale<sup>8</sup> McGhee, Margaret Ellen<sup>7</sup> Bost, Bertha Idella<sup>6</sup> Bost, Candice Camila<sup>5</sup> Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde<sup>4</sup> Hefner, Michael<sup>3</sup> Hefner, Phillip Jacob<sup>2</sup> Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"<sup>1</sup> Hefner-Havner, Richard Allen, Richard Luther). She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church<sup>261</sup>).

Bryan Gilliland and Hannah Adams had the following children:

- i. BRYSON<sup>11</sup> GILLILAND was born on 11 Feb 2002 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>261</sup>).

---

### Generation 10 (cont.)

- ii. BRIAN GILLILAND was born on 22 Aug 2007 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>261</sup>).

Notes for Brian Gilliland:

Brian was born 2 months early due to IUGR in an emergency C-section.  
[Information from Hannah Gilliland.]

- iii. GRACE GILLILAND.

---

### Sources

- 1 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #270-275, pp.184-188.
- 2 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.216-220.
- 3 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Lincoln County, North Carolina Records; Bond #000073007, Record # 01 057, Image #003489.
- 4 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hefner's Cemetery, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 5 North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond #000073096, Image: 00752, Lincoln County Record #01 059.
- 6 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Martins Cemetery, Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 7 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#769-769, enumerated 29 October 1850, p.318A.
- 8 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 9 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#770-770, enumerated 29 October 1850, p.318A.
- 10 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 11 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 8, page 147.
- 12 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #276-277, pp.188-189.
- 13 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 14, p.75; informant Hass Johnson.
- 14 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina.
- 15 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, pp.121-122.
- 16 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 6, page 483.
- 17 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#2-2, enumerated 1 June 1900, Concord, p.1A.
- 18 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Catawba County, North Carolina (1 Sept 1874-1 Sept 1875), pp. 18-19, line 21.
- 19 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#1232-1232, enumerated 7 December 1850, pp.350A-B.
- 20 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1361-1321, enumerated 2 October 1860, on the West NC Railroad, Rock Cut Post Office, p.273.
- 21 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#22-22, enumerated 19 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.168A.
- 22 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#204-205, enumerated 28-29 June 1880, Shiloh Community, p.62C.
- 23 Death Certificate, Texas #40924, Dallas, Grayson County, Burrell Christopher Hefner.
- 24 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 25 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/14750667/person/28127400003/facts>.
- 26 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/14750667/person/28127400006/facts>.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 27 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 28 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Male Register, pp.127-128.
- 29 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 5, p.273.
- 30 Iredell County, North Carolina Vital Statistics, Deaths, Vol.14, p.75.
- 31 <https://www.findagrave.com>, New Sterling Cemetery, Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 32 1900 Grayson County, Texas Census, HH#320-321, enumerated 8 June 1900, Sherman, Ward 5, p.14B.
- 33 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/18173111/person/620760737/facts>.
- 34 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861651/facts>.
- 35 Letter Written, from Kathryn Sharrock, Dallas, Texas to Carolyn Crabtree.
- 36 Letter Written, from Kathryn Sharrock to Carolyn Crabtree, 27 December 1977.
- 37 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial unknown; Memorial #70083984.
- 38 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, C. H. Leber, dated 18 June 1955, p. 1.
- 39 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery, Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 40 Death Certificate, North Carolina #312, Claremont, Catawba County, Margarette Rebecca Fox.
- 41 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Broughton Hospital Cemetery, Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina.
- 42 Death Certificate, North Carolina #21186, Iredell County, Mary Ellen Hefner Crawford.
- 43 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, p.59.
- 44 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, dated 22 September 1960, B. N. Hefner.
- 45 Iredell County, North Carolina Vital Statistics, Deaths, Vol. 46, p. 552.
- 46 1850 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#165-165, enumerated 13 August 1850, p.413B.
- 47 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1344-1304, enumerated 7 November 1860, On the Rail Road District, Rock Cut P.O., p.272.
- 48 1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#61-62, enumerated 19 April 1910, near Third Creek, p.4B.
- 49 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#125-125, enumerated 1 June 1900, Shiloh Community, pp.6B-7A.
- 50 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#287-288, enumerated 26 June 1880, Shiloh, p.60D.
- 51 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#288-289, enumerated 26 June 1880, Shiloh, pp.60D-61A.
- 52 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#24-24, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Community, New Sterling P. O., p.168A.
- 53 1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#12-12, enumerated 2 June 1900, Piney Grove Precinct, p.1B.
- 54 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#474-478, enumerated 12 January 1920, Statesville City, Alexander Street, p.25B.
- 55 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#211-216, enumerated 19-20 January 1920, Shiloh Community, p.12B.
- 56 1880 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#129-130, enumerated 8 June 1880, Clines, p.403C.
- 57 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#116-124, enumerated 5-7 April 1930, West End Avenue, p.7A.
- 58 1910 Fannin County, Texas Census, HH#124-124, enumerated 21 April 1910, Justice Precinct 2, p.7B.
- 59 <https://www.findagrave.com>, West Hill Cemetery, Sherman, Grayson County, Texas.
- 60 1940 Dallas County, Texas Census, 2115 Eakins Street, enumerated 13 April 1940, Dallas, p.10b.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 61 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Cherry Mound Cemetery, Bells, Grayson County, Texas.
- 62 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 63 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861650/facts>.
- 64 Hefner Family Bible, scanned on ancestry.com and linked to Jacob H. Hefner.
- 65 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, p.208.
- 66 Rimmer, Garnett Travis, Bost: Riley Francis and Candice Camillia Hefner and heirs (Statesville, North Carolina, Garnett Travis Rimmer).
- 67 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Margaret Ellen Bost Compton.
- 68 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861679/facts>.
- 69 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Ellen Bost Compton, 31 March 1948, p.6.
- 70 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#16-16, Shiloh Township, Enumerated 3 April 1930, Sheet 1B.
- 71 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Margaret E. Bost Norris.
- 72 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 73 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861648/facts>.
- 74 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 75 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861647/facts>.
- 76 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 77 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/21655164/person/1118043202/facts>.
- 78 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Grand Island Cemetery, Grand Island, Hall County, Nebraska.
- 79 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. R. Rimmer, 7 May 1945, p.2.
- 80 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 4 Sept 1950, p.7, Mrs. Nessie Bost Roseman.
- 81 North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995 (Provo, Utah, ), Iredell County Records, p.96.
- 82 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 83 Death Certificate, North Carolina #115, Iredell County, Ulysses Irenous Roseman.
- 84 Death Certificate, North Carolina #27870, Iredell County, Laura Jane Bost Pope.
- 85 1900 Burke County, North Carolina Census, Broughton Hospital, enumerated 8 June 1900, Line 93, p.5B.
- 86 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Chris Henry Leber, June 1955.
- 87 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 88 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, October 1962.
- 89 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, J. William Nash, dated 11 November 1943, p.6.
- 90 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861645/facts>.
- 91 Death Certificate, North Carolina #45, Iredell County, North Carolina; Little Miss Mary Helen Webber.
- 92 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hams Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 93 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. A. Bost, 27 April 1953, p.5.
- 94 Death Certificate, North Carolina #258, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Houston Webber.
- 95 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com, Iredell Marriage License, July 1954.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 96 Tombstone inscription, Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 97 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com, Iredell County, North Carolina; December 1910.
- 98 Journal Sunday and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, 6 November 1957.
- 99 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. H. R. Alexander, dated 22 June 1981.
- 100 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll #NCVR\_B\_C054\_68001, Volume 45a, p.291.
- 101 District of Columbia Marriage Records, 1810-1953, Film #002293231.
- 102 Journal Sunday and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, 7 October 1959.
- 103 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 August 1948, Jesse D. Nash, p.1.
- 104 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 January 1932, Mrs. J. D. Nash, p.3.
- 105 Death Certificate, North Carolina #20091, Iredell County, Jesse D. Nash.
- 106 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 January 1967, p.2; William Bost.
- 107 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register.
- 108 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 November 1948, p.14, Mrs. Lizzie Estelle Weston Bost.
- 109 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, William Preston Bost, January 1967.
- 110 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 111 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, June 1962.
- 112 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29344, Iredell County, Mrs. Jane Robb Bost.
- 113 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 114 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, J. O. Bost, 17 January 1964, p.4.
- 115 Death Certificate, North Carolina #1874, Iredell County, James Oscar Bost.
- 116 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 July 1962.
- 117 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's Conversation with her grandmother Bertha Idella Bost, about 1975.
- 118 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5331, Iredell County, Rachel Hefner Kennedy.
- 119 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#301-310, enumerated 11 April 1930, Wilson Street, Statesville, p.16B.
- 120 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Forest Park Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
- 121 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/1782715864/facts>.
- 122 World War II Draft Registration, Serial #5282, Order #545; Howard Allison Petty; registration date 17 October 1940, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
- 123 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 124 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 125 Program for funeral service.
- 126 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Jesse Owen Nash, 2 May 1966, p.9.
- 127 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 21 December 1997, p.7a.
- 128 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, Mrs. Leona Rimmer Brown, Sept 1983.
- 129 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.



---

### Sources (cont.)

- 130 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage announcement, dated 16 February 1928, p.3.
- 131 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary.
- 132 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Iredell County, North Carolina; NCVR\_B\_CO54\_66001, p.6; Vol. 28A2, p.738.
- 133 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/83625523/person/36491239638/facts>.
- 134 1940 District of Columbia Census, HH#1505, enumerated 2 April 1940, Massachusetts Avenue, Block 32, p.1A.
- 135 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Washington National Cemetery, Suitland , Prince George's County, Maryland.
- 136 Death Certificate, North Carolina #24, Iredell County, Mabel A. Bost.
- 137 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-339547783/facts>.
- 138 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Fred Hinton Bost , 30 June 1976, p.11B.
- 139 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 140 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 9 November 1992, Sleta Lucille Freeze, p.4A.
- 141 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 142 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 January 1995, p.7, Mary Rimmer.
- 143 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Francis Ernest Bost, dated 26-27 June 2012.
- 144 Obituary, Jacob Augustus Bost Obituary.
- 145 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 9 November 1992, p. 4A.
- 146 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 June 2014, Denell Wike.
- 147 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>.
- 148 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29627, Iredell County, North Carolina; Dawson Nathan Webber.
- 149 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 19 December 1941, Middlesworth-Bost, p.3.
- 150 Ancestry.com; US WWII Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946.
- 151 Ancestry.com: Korean War Casualties, 1950-1957.
- 152 <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituaries-123108.html>, Obituary for Mary Lizzie Bost Miller.
- 153 Memory Card, Dempsey Lee Moose, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, NC, March 1980.
- 154 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Floyd Baxter Wike.
- 155 <https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.
- 156 Birth Certificate.
- 157 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014, [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), North Carolina Records.
- 158 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 23 November 1992.
- 159 Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.
- 160 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Henry Glenwood Bost; dated Monday 23 November 1992, p.5C/19.
- 161 Marriage License, York County, South Carolina; Judge E. Gettys Nunn.
- 162 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement, dated Thursday 29 August 1940, p.7.
- 163 Alexander County, North Carolina Birth Certificate, North Carolina # 307, Hazel Jean Wike, Alexander County #11.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 164 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 3 January 2001; p. 4A.
- 165 Death Certificate, North Carolina #370, Iredell County, North Carolina; Infant of R. H. Webber.
- 166 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Rochelle Fillmore Bost, 1919.
- 167 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 28 February 2013, William Clyde Bost.
- 168 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Effie Frances Fincannon Bost, Dated 5 June 2010.
- 169 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister-in-law's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 170 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Sidney Harold Bost, dated 15 January 1990, p.15.
- 171 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, dated 14 Feb 1952, p.4.
- 172 <https://www.obaughfuneralhome.com/obituary> Phyllis-Crigler.
- 173 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Bost McGhee, dated 22 July 2010.
- 174 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, McGhee-Bost, 11 February 1946, p.5.
- 175 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), 1837-1964, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 176 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pine Grove Cemetery, Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- 177 World War II Draft Registration, Serial #1717, Order #11473-A, Willie Russell McGhee; Dated 11 December 1945, Vance County, North Carolina.
- 178 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, 28 April 1947, p.5.
- 179 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 June 1929, p.1; Keith Kenyon Bost.
- 180 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 181 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Catawba Memorial Park, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 182 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wife's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 183 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 14 March 1966, p.2 "Bost-Souther Vows Spoken".
- 184 Statement from Bertha Idella Bost to Carolyn Bost Crabtree.
- 185 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 November 1995.
- 186 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Jack Curtis Bost, Sr.; dated Sunday, 13 June 1999.
- 187 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 20 August 1957, Bost-Swicegood, p.3.
- 188 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Leila Mae Bost, dated 30 September 2007.
- 189 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 22 May 1991, p. 8A.
- 190 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#210-213, enumerated 2 May 1910, Donegal District 310, pp.12B-13A.
- 191 Military Registration Card, Georgia #48, Putnam County, 5 June 1917.
- 192 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Rachel Bost Lamberth, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, July 1987.
- 193 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 2 November 1981.
- 194 Social Security Record.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 195 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, October 1981.
- 196 Death Certificate, North Carolina #478, Iredell County, Blane Bost.
- 197 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 11 November 1982.
- 198 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, January 1962.
- 199 <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>.
- 200 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 19 January 1932, p.9, Mrs. J. D. Nash.
- 201 Obituary, Nicholson Funeral Home On-line Obituary, Dated 16 February 2018; Charles Preston Bost.
- 202 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5699, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Ollie Marie Pope Honeycutt.
- 203 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. E. Honeycutt, Sr.; dated Friday 13 February 1976, p.3.
- 204 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Nash; dated October 1962.
- 205 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. T. P. Morrow, 24 September 1951, p.7.
- 206 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #80100973; Virgil Eugene Bost.
- 207 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Dated 4 February 1943, p.3.
- 208 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, "Promoted", dated Saturday, 14 July 1945, p.8.
- 209 Birth Announcement, Delores Bost Birth, papers of Hazel Wike Bost.
- 210 Copy of Honorable Discharge papers.
- 211 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Greenlawn Memorial Gardens, Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia.
- 212 Bank Statement from Bank of Maysville.
- 213 Bank Statement from Murfreesboro Bank & Trust.
- 214 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hudson Memorial Baptist Church, Lawndale, Cleveland County, North Carolina.
- 215 Marriage Certificate/Records.
- 216 Birth Announcement, Papers of Hazel Wike Bost (now Carolyn Crabtree files).
- 217 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lakeland Memorial Gardens, Lakeland, Polk County, Florida.
- 218 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Article, October 1965.
- 219 Wedding announcement in Campbellsville News Paper.
- 220 <https://www.nicholsonfunerals.com/obituaries>, Obituary, Paul Allen Gaines, dated January 2017.
- 221 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Lucille Ballard Sharpe, dated Friday 30 August 1991, p.6B/15.
- 222 Daily News Journal Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 21 September 1969.
- 223 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 27 August 1973.
- 224 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement; 10 Nov 1985.
- 225 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement; McGhee-Trent; dated Wednesday 28 November 1973, p.A13.
- 226 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 November 1956.
- 227 Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.
- 228 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's testimony.
- 229 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 2 July 1981; p. 18-A.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 230 <https://www.findagrave.com>, First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery, Turbeville, Halifax County, Virginia.
- 231 Daily Press, Newport News, Virginia, Obituary, Wade Allen Reaves, Sr.; dated Wednesday 19 April 1989, p.16.
- 232 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Evelyn Elaine Brown, dated 13 January 2022.
- 233 U.S. School Yearbooks, 1900-1999, Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, 1969.
- 234 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Headwaters Cemetery, Bethel, Highland County, Virginia.
- 235 The Orlando Sentinel, Orlando, Florida, News of Records, Dated 18 July 1972, p.19.
- 236 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#433-438, enumerated 16 April 1930, Statesville Township, p.20B.
- 237 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 30 June 1991.
- 238 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Kathryn C. Bailey Bost, dated Sunday 10 November 1991, p4D.
- 239 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement; dated Monday 10 September 1962, p.5.
- 240 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/robert-hewitt-7381827>.
- 241 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, Larry Allen Bost, dated 9 November 1950, p.18.
- 242 1920 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH246-258, enumerated 15 January 1920, Shamokin Borough, p.13A.
- 243 1930 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH#94-95, enumerated 4 April 1930, Shamokin Borough, p.4B.
- 244 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Robert E. Middlesworth, dated 10 Feb 1952.
- 245 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 9 Feb 1995.
- 246 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Stony Point Cemetery, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 247 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 October 1991, p. 2A.
- 248 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 249 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 28 May 1989.
- 250 Rutherford Courier Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 1 Feb 1991.
- 251 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 June 2005, Brian Cook.
- 252 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, dated 31 May 1992, p.2C.
- 253 Graduation Announcement.
- 254 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Frances Coggins Gaines; dated Wednesday 27 July 1983, p.6C/43.
- 255 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, The Gaston Observer, Obituary, Carl Nelson Gaines, dated Monday 2 May 1994, p.7.
- 256 Herald Sun Newspaper, Durham, North Carolina, Obituary, 17 March 2007.
- 257 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 258 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 9 November 1992, p. 4A.
- 259 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, 5 October 1989.
- 260 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Hospital Birth Notice, dated 5 October 1989.

---

---

### Sources (cont.)

261 Information from Hannah Gilliland.

262 Front Street Baptist Church Link Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement.

263 Birth Announcement Card, Caleb Timothy Melcher, 29 May 1994.

264 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.

Prepared By:

Preparer: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Address: 2410 Chestnut Grove Road  
Parksville, Kentucky 40464

Phone:

Email: ctree1492@ctreeacres.com

# Index of Individuals

---

?

---

?, Audrey: 61,75  
 ?, Bertha May: 38,57  
 ?, Beulah E.: 16,40  
 ?, Catherine L.: 64,77  
 ?, Cherry Mollie: 38,63  
 ?, Christine: 53  
 ?, Elaine: 53  
 ?, Ginny: 74,82  
 ?, Jeanne: 56  
 ?, Jeannie: 74,82  
 ?, Juanita: 61,75  
 ?, Martha Lou: 38,60  
 ?, Mary (1): 54  
 ?, Mary (2): 60,73  
 ?, Mildred T.: 65,78  
 ?, O. C.: 15,33  
 ?, Rosa: 69  
 ?, Sweetgrass: 77

---

A

---

Absher, Christine Bernice: 66  
 Absher, Clayton C.: 41  
 Absher, Coleman Miller: 41  
 Absher, Dixie Virginia: 66  
 Absher, Edgar Cleveland: 19,41  
 Absher, Edith Iberia: 39  
 Absher, George Washington: 29  
 Absher, Jacquelyn Anne: 66  
 Absher, John Adam Alfred: 15,39  
 Absher, John Edgar: 41  
 Absher, Kathleen: 41  
 Absher, Magdalene: 39  
 Absher, Mildred Virginia Leone: 39  
 Absher, Nancy Jeannie: 66  
 Absher, Pattie Jean: 66  
 Absher, Richard Alfred: 39,65  
 Absher, Richard Alfred Jr.: 66  
 Absher, Sherrill Lyne: 66  
 Absher, Virginia Lynne: 66  
 Absher, William Lundy: 19,41  
 Adams, Hannah: 83  
 Adams, Jeff: 69,79  
 Adams, Josh: 79  
 Adams, Richard Allen: 77,82,83  
 Adams, Richard Luther: 77,82  
 Adams, Sadie: 27,46  
 Adams, Sarah Lynn: 83  
 Adkins, Jennifer Kay: 80,83  
 Alexander, Ann Carroll: 66  
 Alexander, Cynthia Gay: 67  
 Alexander, Dale Allen: 67  
 Alexander, David Allen: 47,67  
 Alexander, Eugene: 30,46,47  
 Alexander, Francis Carroll: 47,66  
 Alexander, Harold Edward: 47,66,67

Alexander, Henry Ray: 21  
 Alexander, Pamela Jane: 67  
 Alexander, Richard Eugene: 67  
 Alexander, Susan Gail: 67  
 Alexander, Vickie Lee: 67  
 Alford, Audrey: 25,44  
 Alford, David E.: 11,25  
 Anderson, Betty: 47,66,67  
 Ansert, Chad: 81  
 Ansert, Emily Nicole: 81  
 Arey, ?: 45  
 Ayres, Thomas: 66

---

B

---

Bailey, Kathryn Clark: 39,65  
 Bailey, Russell: 39,65  
 Baker, Florence: 9,22,23  
 Baker, Laura Ellen: 9,23  
 Ballard, Lucille: 38,64  
 Ballzel, Anna Catharina: 1  
 Banks, Athena Gay: 68  
 Banks, John Larry: 48,68  
 Banks, John Larry Jr.: 68  
 Barker, Clayton R.: 27  
 Barlow, Anna Mae: 34,51,52  
 Barnes, Lottie Mae: 50,69  
 Barnes, Shirley Irene: 60,74  
 Barry, Sherilee: 69  
 Beaver, Georgia Connie: 35,54  
 Beaver, Joseph N.: 20  
 Beckham, ?: 51  
 Bedsworth, Dee Ann: 61  
 Benfield, Lena Alma: 34  
 Benfield, Mary Etta: 29  
 Blackman, Anna Maria: 3,5  
 Blair, Fannie: 16,39  
 Blanchard, Debbie: 69  
 Blanton, Callie: 77  
 Blanton, Dennis: 63,77  
 Bogle, Ernest Lee: 74,82  
 Bogle, Ernest Wayne: 60,74  
 Bogle, Joseph Samuel: 60,74  
 Bogle, Leslie Jean: 74  
 Bogle, Sam: 82  
 Bolch, Johann Casper: 1,3  
 Bolick, Elizabeth: 1,3  
 Bolick, Rhoda: 9,24  
 Bolt, Danny: 58,71  
 Bolt, Deborah Lynn: 71,80  
 Bolt, Sandra Kay: 71  
 Bost, Aaron Joel: 70  
 Bost, Alma Ernestus "Nessie": 14,26  
 Bost, Alma Gertrude: 30,46,47  
 Bost, Baby Girl: 14  
 Bost, Barbara Ann: 63,77  
 Bost, Barbara Anne: 48,67  
 Bost, Barbara Carolyn: 60,72

# Index of Individuals

Bost, Barry F.: 54,70  
Bost, Bertha Idella: 15,36,37  
Bost, Betty Ann: 56,70  
Bost, Bobbie Jean: 56  
Bost, Brenda: 54  
Bost, Caleb Isaac: 82  
Bost, Candace Inez: 34  
Bost, Carole Elaine: 49  
Bost, Cathy: 54  
Bost, Cathy Denise: 65,78  
Bost, Charles Eugene: 54  
Bost, Charles Preston: 35,53,54  
Bost, Christine Marie: 49,68  
Bost, Cleta Eulalia: 30,47  
Bost, Dale Preston: 52,69  
Bost, Damon James: 73,81,82  
Bost, David Craig: 65  
Bost, David Lee: 61,75  
Bost, David Preston: 69  
Bost, David Ray: 39,65  
Bost, Delores Helen: 63,77  
Bost, Dennis Russell: 57  
Bost, Dorothy: 35  
Bost, Effie Frances: 61,75,76  
Bost, Eula Bernice: 15,39  
Bost, Eula Cleo: 36  
Bost, Evelyn Elaine: 56,70,71  
Bost, Evelyn Ione: 34  
Bost, Francis Burette: 35,54  
Bost, Francis Ernest: 37,56,57  
Bost, Francis Rayford: 34  
Bost, Francis Riley: 7,13  
Bost, Fred Hinton: 36,54,55  
Bost, Geneva Olene: 36,54  
Bost, Glenda Faye: 54,69,70  
Bost, Helen Rainelle: 61,76  
Bost, Henry Glenwood Jr.: 60  
Bost, Henry Glenwood Sr.: 38,58,60  
Bost, Henry Rolland: 15  
Bost, Hinton Burette: 15,35  
Bost, Holland Augustus: 31,48,49  
Bost, Ida Octavia: 14,25  
Bost, Infant: 56  
Bost, Irma Denell: 38,57,58  
Bost, Jack Curtis Jr.: 65  
Bost, Jack Curtis Sr.: 38,64,65  
Bost, Jacob Augustus: 14,29,30  
Bost, Jacob Mark: 81  
Bost, Jacqueline Lynnette: 65,78  
Bost, James Furches: 37,55,56  
Bost, James Keith: 60,73  
Bost, James Lee: 56  
Bost, James Matthew: 76  
Bost, James Orin: 35  
Bost, James Oscar: 15,36,37  
Bost, Janet Ruth: 61,76  
Bost, Jeffrey Alan: 69  
Bost, Jeffrey Lynn: 61,76  
Bost, John Christian: 14  
Bost, John III: 4,6,7,13  
Bost, Kacy Rae: 75,82  
Bost, Karen Kay: 61,75  
Bost, Katherine Rachel: 34,52  
Bost, Keith Kenyon: 38  
Bost, Lander L.: 21  
Bost, Larry Allen: 55  
Bost, Laura Jane: 14,27,28  
Bost, Lenora Pauline: 30  
Bost, Lois Virginia: 34  
Bost, Louise: 34  
Bost, Luola Blanche: 15,31,32  
Bost, Mable Albertine: 37  
Bost, Marcus Keith: 73,81  
Bost, Margaret Albertine: 15,36  
Bost, Margaret Ellen: 38,63,64  
Bost, Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag": 13  
Bost, Martha Gwendolyn: 60,73,74  
Bost, Mary Elizabeth Louisa: 14,29  
Bost, Mary Lizzie: 34,52,53  
Bost, Matthew Riley: 70  
Bost, Meg Rebecca: 73  
Bost, Morgan Hope-Ann: 81  
Bost, Myrtle Beatrice: 31  
Bost, Nancy Ellen: 60,74  
Bost, Oma Adelia: 30,47  
Bost, Paula Irene: 60,74,75  
Bost, Phyllis Susan: 63  
Bost, Rachel Mary Ann: 4,6,8  
Bost, Rayford Weston: 35  
Bost, Raymond Robb: 36  
Bost, Rebekah Joy: 81  
Bost, Rochelle Fillmore: 31  
Bost, Roger Dale: 55  
Bost, Rolland Hoyte: 36,55  
Bost, Ronald Eugene: 48  
Bost, Ronnie Ernest: 57  
Bost, Roy Blaine: 31  
Bost, Ruth: 35  
Bost, Sidney Albert: 34  
Bost, Sidney Harold: 38,62,63  
Bost, Sleta Lucille: 30,48  
Bost, Stephen Allen: 61  
Bost, Tammy Shane: 75,82  
Bost, Tandra Jill: 55  
Bost, Ted David: 75  
Bost, Toni Rae: 75,82  
Bost, Tony Alfred: 55  
Bost, Troy Wayne: 31  
Bost, Virgil Eugene: 30,47,48  
Bost, Virginia Maude: 36  
Bost, William Clyde: 38,60,61  
Bost, William Clyde Jr.: 61,75

# Index of Individuals

Bost, William Holden: 15,36  
Bost, William Kenneth: 34,51,52  
Bost, William Noah: 76  
Bost, William Preston: 15,33,34  
Bowman, Lonnie: 34  
Bradburn, Robert: 50  
Brawley, Davis Reed: 50,68,69  
Brawley, Janet: 69,79  
Brawley, Susan: 69,79  
Broadway, ?: 45,66  
Broadway, Donald Nelson: 66  
Broughton, Eric Christopher: 68,78  
Broughton, Jason Scott: 78  
Broughton, Kristen Michelle: 78  
Brown, ?: 51  
Brown, Austin L.: 26,45  
Brown, Debbie: 71,79  
Brown, Frankie: 66  
Brown, Ginger Lynn: 71,79  
Brown, Howard: 66  
Brown, Joseph Duncan: 56,70,71  
Brown, Margaret: 45,66  
Brown, Martha E.: 45,66  
Byers, Jacob William: 76  
Byers, Jeffrey William: 61,76  
Byers, Jerry Franklin Sr.: 61,76

---

## C

Campbell, Albert S.: 27  
Case, Angela Lynn: 77,83  
Case, Terry: 77,83  
Cash, Julia Elizabeth: 9,20  
Chenault, Carrie: 28  
Christenberry, Betsy: 3  
Clark, Charlotte: 28  
Clark, Chase: 79  
Clark, John Charles Jr.: 71,79  
Clark, John Charles Sr.: 71,79  
Clark, Logan: 79  
Cline, Cora Mae: 23  
Cline, Simon Jefferson: 23  
Coakley, Joyce Lee: 31,48,49  
Cochrane, Meredith Belle: 27  
Cogdill, Angela Carleen: 73,80  
Cogdill, Charles: 73,80  
Coggins, Frances Irene: 60,64,74,77  
Colagrosso, Joey: 78  
Colagrosso, Johnny: 65,78  
Compton, Grant: 13  
Conatser, James Byron: 74  
Cook, Angela: 83  
Cook, Garland Leroy: 64,77  
Cook, Johnny Brian: 77,83  
Cook, Johnny Leroy: 64,77  
Cook, Josephine Lee: 32,51  
Cook, Rhonda Ellen: 77,82,83  
Cook, Victoria Marie: 83

Crabtree, Dana Catherine: 73,80  
Crabtree, Dustin Gregory: 80  
Crabtree, Edward Gregory: 60,72  
Crabtree, Edward Lee: 60,72  
Crabtree, Glen Arthur: 73,81  
Crabtree, Jacob Aaron: 81  
Crabtree, Lauren Ashley: 81  
Crabtree, Michael Thomas: 80  
Crabtree, Thomas Gregory: 73,80  
Crawford, Bessie Beatrice: 19  
Crawford, Emma Bernice: 19,41  
Crawford, Howard McLelland: 19  
Crawford, James W.: 34  
Crawford, Jay Thomas: 19,41  
Crawford, Martha Ellen: 41  
Crawford, Tom McLelland: 9,19  
Croyle, James Robert: 48,67  
Croyle, Kathleen Ethel: 67

---

## D

Dagenhart, Betty: 61,76  
Dagenhart, Gladys: 32,49  
Dagenhart, Harold: 35  
Dagenhart, Lavinia Minerva: 7  
Davidson, Roy Melmoth: 27  
Dawson, Bonnie Gay: 47,67  
Deal, ? (1): 51  
Deal, ? (2): 51  
Deal, Lillie Lorene: 35,53,54  
Deal, Maria Magalena: 1,3  
Deal, May L.: 20  
Dees, ?: 53  
Deitz, Margaret: 21  
Dellinger, Minnie: 18  
Doctor, Charles: 56  
Doctor, Joseph: 56  
Drum, Agnes M.: 7,10,11  
Duncan, ?: 53

---

## E

Earp, Epsie Gay: 38,58  
Eckard, Fredonna "Dona" Senora: 23  
Edwards, Anita: 73,80  
Eisenhower, George: 3,5  
Eisenhower, Susan: 3,5,9,23  
Ennis, Gennette: 52,69  
Ervine, Mary Byrd: 38,62  
Evans, ?: 71,79  
Evans, David: 79  
Evans, Nicholas: 79

---

## F

Farris, Barbara Erving: 74,82  
Ferguson, Charles: 68  
Ferguson, Ernest: 50,68  
Ferguson, Marvin: 68  
Ferguson, Ronald: 68



# Index of Individuals

Feuerstein, Josiah "Joey": 80  
 Fields, ?: 25,44  
 Fields, David E.: 44  
 Fields, J. W.: 44  
 Fields, Willie Mae: 45  
 Fincannon, Effie Frances: 38,60,61  
 Fincannon, Thomas David: 38,60  
 Fox, Daisy Candace: 19  
 Fox, Dan: 8,17,18  
 Fox, David: 8,17  
 Fox, Eugene Edgar: 19  
 Fox, George Logan: 18  
 Fraley, Charlotte Thomas: 48,67,68  
 Franklin, Cintha Adaline: 8,16  
 Freeze, Dwight Pascal: 48,67,68  
 Freeze, Frederick Eugene: 30,48  
 Freeze, James Bradford: 70  
 Freeze, Jeffery Lynn: 54,70  
 Freeze, Jill Clarke: 68,78  
 Freeze, Judith Anne: 68,78  
 Freeze, Kristen Anne: 70  
 Freeze, Lynn Bradford: 36,54  
 Freeze, Priscilla Janice: 48,68  
 Freeze, Robin Diane: 68,78,79  
 Freeze, Susan Lynne: 68,78  
 Freeze, Wendy Lee: 68  
 Froman, Harper Wilson: 30  
 Fry, Alice Virginia: 10,24  
 Fry, Burton Elmore: 10,24  
 Fry, Frederick Lafayette: 10,24

---

## G

Gaines, Alan Henry: 75  
 Gaines, Christy Rae: 75  
 Gaines, Jay Odus Sr.: 60,64,74,77  
 Gaines, Paul Allen: 64,77  
 Gaines, Raymond Lee: 60,74,75  
 Gantt, Ruby S.: 15,35,36  
 Garcia, ?: 76,82  
 Garcia, Edward John: 82  
 Garcia, Nicholas Antonis: 82  
 Gilliland, Brian: 84  
 Gilliland, Bryan: 83  
 Gilliland, Bryson: 82  
 Gilliland, Charles "Donnie": 83  
 Gilliland, Grace: 84  
 Goble, Anna: 8,17  
 Graves, Ernest L.: 60,73  
 Graves, John Samuel: 82  
 Graves, Samuel King Jr.: 74,82  
 Graves, Samuel King Sr.: 60,73,74  
 Graves, Sherry Elaine: 74  
 Greer, Gary: 73,81  
 Greer, Heidi Michelle: 73,81  
 Gregory, Catherine Pearl: 60,72  
 Guffey, Bruce Bobby: 54,69,70  
 Guffey, Dianna: 70

Guffey, Sandra: 70  
 Guffey, Tia: 70

---

## H

Ham, Ellen: 21,41  
 Hankins, H. L.: 25,44,45  
 Harmon, Daniel: 78  
 Harmon, Ronnie: 64,77,78  
 Harning, Priscilla: 61,75  
 Harvey, Brandon: 74  
 Harwell, Avery Buford: 32,51  
 Harwell, Catherine Janet: 32,51  
 Hause, Catherine: 1,2  
 Heath, Vallie F.: 19,41  
 Heath, William Franklin: 19,41  
 Hedrick, Allie Belle: 36,54,55  
 Hedrick, Blanche Virginia: 32  
 Hedrick, William Pinkney: 36,54  
 Hedrick, Willlliam Pinkney: 32  
 Hefner, Adam: 4  
 Hefner, Alda Leona: 43  
 Hefner, Alice: 6  
 Hefner, Anna Maria: 1  
 Hefner, Anna Pearl: 10,24  
 Hefner, Anna Sonora: 6  
 Hefner, Archie: 24  
 Hefner, Berman Albert: 44  
 Hefner, Bernice: 22  
 Hefner, Bertie Marie: 44  
 Hefner, Burrell Christopher: 7,10,11  
 Hefner, Burton Nathaniel: 9,20  
 Hefner, Calvin Sylvanus: 9,24  
 Hefner, Candice Camila: 7,13  
 Hefner, Carl Ervin: 43  
 Hefner, Caroline: 5  
 Hefner, Caroline Matilda: 8,17  
 Hefner, Carrie Lee: 21,41,42  
 Hefner, Casper: 3  
 Hefner, Catherine (1): 2  
 Hefner, Catherine (1835): 5  
 Hefner, Charles Luther: 23,43  
 Hefner, Christian Lester: 16  
 Hefner, Christian M.: 7  
 Hefner, Clara Eulalia: 44  
 Hefner, Clyde Junior: 44  
 Hefner, Conrad: 4  
 Hefner, Daniel: 5  
 Hefner, Davault: 4,6,9,10  
 Hefner, David (1): 2  
 Hefner, David (1827): 3,6  
 Hefner, David F.: 9,22,23  
 Hefner, David Lanktum: 11  
 Hefner, David Preston: 43  
 Hefner, Dorothy: 1  
 Hefner, Dorothy C.: 22  
 Hefner, Dorothy Mae: 40  
 Hefner, Dorris Mangrum: 40

# Index of Individuals

Hefner, Earl Burnett: 16,40  
Hefner, Edith Arlene: 43  
Hefner, Edith Katherine: 40  
Hefner, Edna M.: 20  
Hefner, Eli: 5  
Hefner, Elias: 3  
Hefner, Elizabeth: 4  
Hefner, Elizabeth Valdia: 40  
Hefner, Ella B.: 22  
Hefner, Elton: 43  
Hefner, Emeline Genelia: 6,9,10,23,24  
Hefner, Emma Louellen: 10,24  
Hefner, Ephraim: 16  
Hefner, Ernest Alonzo: 16,39  
Hefner, Ernest Francis: 40  
Hefner, Esley Robert: 6  
Hefner, Essie May: 23  
Hefner, Eugene Alvin: 23,43,44  
Hefner, Fannie: 11  
Hefner, Fanny: 3  
Hefner, Floyd McCree: 44  
Hefner, Foy Calvin: 44  
Hefner, Frances Elizabeth: 6  
Hefner, Franklin S.: 6  
Hefner, George: 5  
Hefner, Glenn Oren: 21  
Hefner, Goldie: 43  
Hefner, Harriet Lovina: 9  
Hefner, Helen: 43  
Hefner, Henry (1): 2  
Hefner, Henry (1810): 3,5,9,23  
Hefner, Henry James "Dutch": 39  
Hefner, Henry Jones (1855): 8,16  
Hefner, Henry Jones (1895): 16  
Hefner, Herbert Lee: 10,24  
Hefner, Herman: 6  
Hefner, Hettie Lou: 23  
Hefner, Hiram: 3,6  
Hefner, Horace: 24  
Hefner, Hosea: 6,9,10,23,24  
Hefner, Ina E.: 21  
Hefner, Ira Dawson: 21  
Hefner, Ira Eugene: 44  
Hefner, Jacob: 1  
Hefner, Jacob Alonzo: 8  
Hefner, Jacob F.: 10  
Hefner, Jacob Henry: 11  
Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde: 4,6,7,8  
Hefner, John: 4,9  
Hefner, John Collier: 11  
Hefner, John George: 1,2  
Hefner, John Sylvester: 16,40  
Hefner, John William Harold: 40  
Hefner, Jones Henry: 6  
Hefner, Josiah Alphonzo: 6  
Hefner, Laura Aquilla: 6  
Hefner, Leonard Lee: 40  
Hefner, Levi (1): 2  
Hefner, Levi (1840): 5  
Hefner, Levi Conrad: 9,23  
Hefner, Lillian Viola: 21  
Hefner, Lonnie Edgar: 23,43  
Hefner, Louvina: 5  
Hefner, Mable Grace: 16  
Hefner, Margarette Rebecca "Mag": 8,17,18  
Hefner, Martin Preston: 23,43  
Hefner, Mary: 4  
Hefner, Mary "Polly": 2  
Hefner, Mary Ellen: 9,19  
Hefner, Mary Elma: 11,25  
Hefner, Mary Margaret: 1  
Hefner, Mernie Eugene: 43  
Hefner, Michael: 3,4  
Hefner, Minnie B.: 16  
Hefner, Minor Adams: 22  
Hefner, Nancy: 16  
Hefner, Nealie L.: 11,24,25  
Hefner, Nina Rosette: 43  
Hefner, Obe Alexander Sr.: 11  
Hefner, Oscar Rolland Sr.: 16  
Hefner, Pearl Vera: 44  
Hefner, Peter (1): 2  
Hefner, Peter (1829): 4  
Hefner, Phillip Jacob: 1,3  
Hefner, Polycarp Leander: 6  
Hefner, Pryor Edgar: 20  
Hefner, Rachel: 3  
Hefner, Rachel O.: 22  
Hefner, Raymond: 24  
Hefner, Renetta Elizabeth: 16  
Hefner, Robey Albert: 24,44  
Hefner, Roy Otis: 44  
Hefner, Ruby Inez: 43  
Hefner, Rufus: 10  
Hefner, Salina Catherine: 7,11,12  
Hefner, Sallie: 2  
Hefner, Sarah: 4  
Hefner, Sarah Ann Elizabeth: 6  
Hefner, Stacey Herman: 24  
Hefner, Susan Camila: 10  
Hefner, Susannah: 5  
Hefner, Thomas Lafayette: 10,24  
Hefner, Tollie Victor: 23  
Hefner, Tressie Marie: 43  
Hefner, Viril Richard: 44  
Hefner, William: 5  
Hefner, Wilma Madeline: 43  
Hefner, Winnifred Margurette: 40  
Hefner, Zelda Nevada: 43  
Hefner-Havner, Melchoir "Melcar": 1  
Herman, Elizabeth: 3,6  
Hess, Joan Chambers: 38,64

# Index of Individuals

Hewitt, Amy Carole: 71,79  
 Hewitt, Beth Ann: 71,80  
 Hewitt, Kimberly Michelle: 71,79  
 Hewitt, Robert Earl: 58,71  
 Hewitt, Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob": 58,71  
 Hicks, Connie: 28  
 Hoke, Ida Bell: 33  
 Hoke, Reba Ometta: 32,49  
 Hoke, Susan Lavina: 3,6  
 Holton, ?: 49  
 Honeycutt, James Everett: 28  
 Honeycutt, Linda: 73,81  
 Hoover, ?: 46  
 Hoover, Glenn: 74,82  
 Hoover, Kristian Lynn: 74,82  
 Hoover, Ralph Marshall: 29,46  
 Houck, Barbara: 4,9  
 Hrenchuck, Virginia: 61,75  
 Huffman, Jacob: 4,9  
 Huffman, Nelson Cleveland: 9,24  
 Huffman, Polly A.: 4,6,9,10  
 Huffman, Sevela Elmina: 9,24  
 Hulvey, Virginia: 39,65

## I

Isenhower, Oskal Otto: 10,24

## J

Jenner, Chad: 75  
 Jenner, Melvin Senior "Bud": 61,75  
 Jenner, Michael: 75  
 Jessup, ?: 61,75  
 Johnson, ? (1): 50,69  
 Johnson, ? (2): 51  
 Johnson, Ashley Nicole: 79  
 Johnson, Gwendolyn: 47  
 Johnson, Harrison Henderson: 8,16  
 Johnson, JoAnne: 69  
 Johnson, Mark Lanier: 69  
 Johnson, Melissa: 69  
 Johnson, Richard Blane: 68,78,79  
 Johnson, Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth: 8,16  
 Johnson, Willie Mott: 30,47  
 Jordan, John William: 21,41  
 Jordan, Kate F.: 37,56  
 Jordan, Walter Blain: 21,41,42  
 Josey, Laura Alice: 61,76  
 Josey, Roy L.: 61,76

## K

Kanupp, Enos: 6  
 Kanupp, Hester Leona: 23,43  
 Kaylor, Anne Caroline: 3,6  
 Kaylor, Henry: 3,6  
 Kaylor, Rhoda M.: 4,9  
 Kaylor, Sarah Hellena "Sallie": 3,6  
 Keir, Kenneth G.: 39

Keller, Elizabeth: 1,3  
 Kelly, Alda Mae: 27,45,46  
 Keniff, Callie Fay: 16,40  
 Kennedy, Ernest H.: 22  
 Killian, Ellen Senora: 23,43  
 King, Mary Emma: 60,73  
 Knight, James: 58,71,72  
 Knight, Katrinia: 72  
 Kypriandes, Carmen Frances-Maria: 76,82  
 Kypriandes, Polydefkis: 61,76  
 Kypriandes, Regina Hope: 76

## L

Lackey, Mildred: 21  
 Lail, Camilla: 23,43  
 Lail, Rosa Luetta: 24,44  
 Lamberth, Donald Eugene: 52  
 Lamberth, Everett: 34,52  
 Lamberth, Everett Carl: 52  
 Lamberth, George Wesley: 52  
 Lamberth, James Gary: 52  
 Lamberth, Lawrence Daniel: 34,52  
 Landtroop, Chad Edward: 74  
 Lane, Mildred Lee: 37,55,56  
 Lane, William Lee: 37,55  
 Lanham, J. Clinton: 22  
 Lanham, Rhonda: 73,81  
 Lanier, Audrey Lee: 50,68,69  
 Lanier, Betty Jean: 50  
 Lanier, Foy Lee: 32,50  
 Lanier, Mildred Anne: 50,69  
 Lanier, Nancy Mae: 50,69  
 Lanier, Ruth Jacqueline: 50,68  
 LaRue, ?: 47  
 Lazenby, Dora: 19,41  
 Leber, Chris Henry: 8,17  
 Ley, Elias Leitner III: 61,76  
 Lingerfelt, A. C.: 26  
 Lipe, Caroleta Faye: 50  
 Lipe, Dale Nash: 50  
 Lipe, Henry Hoyle: 32,50  
 Lipe, Karen Sue: 50  
 Lipe, Mary Ometta: 50  
 Lipe, Rosa Nell: 50  
 Lippard, Jane E.: 14,26  
 Little, Daniel Abijah: 9  
 Little, Stanley Daniel: 9  
 Loftin, ?: 53  
 Long, David Holland: 68  
 Long, Thomas Eugene: 68  
 Long, Wilbur Lee: 49,68  
 Love, ?: 63

## M

M, Arkey: 73,80  
 Mayew, Braden Adam: 82  
 Mayew, Curtis: 75,82

# Index of Individuals

Mayew, Maxwell Curtis: 82  
McConnell, ?: 46  
McCormick, William: 36  
McDaniels, ?: 51  
McDonald, Jennifer A.: 69  
McDonald, Ralph: 69  
McGhee, Judy Lynn: 64,77,78  
McGhee, Sharon Dale: 64  
McGhee, Shelia Gale: 64,77  
McGhee, William Russell: 38,63,64  
McGhee, Willmer R.: 38,63  
McHargue, Garland Mack: 27  
McIntosh, Jessica: 79  
McIntosh, Matt: 79  
McIntosh, Tim: 71,79  
Meads, Benjamin Ralph: 68,78  
Meads, Stephanie Leigh: 78  
Melcher, Caleb Timothy: 81  
Melcher, Daniel Joseph Jr.: 80,83  
Melcher, Daniel Joseph Sr.: 73,80  
Melcher, Gabriel Malachai: 83  
Melcher, Rachel Elizabeth: 80  
Melcher, Serenity Mae: 83  
Melcher, Vernon: 73,80  
Menscer, John Mack: 37,56  
Menscer, Pauline Elizabeth: 37,56,57  
Middlesworth, Brenda Carole: 58,71  
Middlesworth, Homer Edwin: 38,57  
Middlesworth, Janice Kay: 58,71,72  
Middlesworth, Robert Emmit "Champ": 38,57,58  
Miller, Andrea Gale: 53  
Miller, Barbara: 53  
Miller, Charles Lawson: 73  
Miller, Frances: 53  
Miller, Jerry C.: 53  
Miller, Ronald G.: 53  
Miller, Ross H. "Catfish": 34,52,53  
Miller, Roxie: 19,41  
Miller, Ted: 73  
Mills, Alice Victoria: 34,52  
Mitchell, Blanche: 39,65  
Mitchell, Joseph Loy: 38,62  
Mitchell, Phyllis Marceline: 38,62,63  
Moberly, Jerry Lee: 80,83  
Moberly, Lisa Michelle: 80,83  
Moore, Allen P.: 22  
Moose, Demsie Lee: 32  
Morehead, ?: 17  
Moretz, Eliza Louisa: 4,6,7  
Moretz, John Sr.: 4,6  
Morrell, Rachel Leigh: 73,81,82  
Morris, Bill: 61,75  
Morrison, ?: 15,35  
Morrison, Amanda Irene: 38,57  
Morrison, Elizabeth Gay: 67  
Morrison, Grace Elizabeth: 28

Morrison, H. G.: 30,47  
Morrison, Margaret Catherine: 28,46  
Morrison, Maurice DeVon: 47,67  
Morrison, Ray P.: 28  
Morrison, Ray Thomas: 30,47  
Morrison, Thomas Michael: 67  
Morrow, Hattie Gertrude: 27,45  
Morrow, Tipton Pressly: 27,45  
Moser, Sara "Salome": 4,6  
Mustafa, Samy Ali: 68

---

## N

---

Nash, Arzella Blanche: 32,50  
Nash, Barbara: 49  
Nash, Beulah Lenora: 14  
Nash, Candace Arlene: 32,50  
Nash, Cecil Hoke: 49  
Nash, Clara: 33  
Nash, Dora Jane: 14,29,30  
Nash, Ernest: 33  
Nash, Harold Elmer: 49  
Nash, Helen Elizabeth: 29  
Nash, Herman Bost: 32,51  
Nash, James William: 14,29  
Nash, Jesse Owen: 32,49  
Nash, Jessie Dee Jr.: 33  
Nash, Jessie Dee Seymore: 15,31,32  
Nash, Jim: 33  
Nash, Joe Allen: 51  
Nash, Joseph Forest: 32  
Nash, Kermit Lee: 32  
Nash, Macie Blanch: 29  
Nash, Margaret Elizabeth: 32  
Nash, Martha "Mattie" Emaline: 27,45  
Nash, Mary Evanell: 32,50,51  
Nash, Millard: 33  
Nash, Millard Fillmore: 14,15,29,31  
Nash, Newell Riley "Jim": 33  
Nash, Paul Gray: 49  
Nash, Vera Pearl: 29  
Nash, William Pryor: 29  
Netherland, Paula Rae: 60,73  
Netherland, Raymond A.: 60,73  
Norris, William Haywood: 13  
Null, Barbara: 3,4  
Null, Robert Guy: 29

---

## O

---

Ostwalt, Bobby Jean: 46  
Ostwalt, W. Guy: 28,46  
Ostwalt, W. Guy Jr.: 46  
Ottone, John J.: 35  
Overcash, Elizabeth Louisa: 4,6,7,13

---

## P

---

Parker, Charles William: 49  
Parrish, Barbara Ann: 61,75

# Index of Individuals

Parrish, William "Billy" Hayes: 61,75  
Patterson, Carolyn Kay: 66  
Patterson, John Marion: 8,17  
Patterson, Kathryn Jean: 66  
Patterson, Lola: 17  
Patterson, Newell Marsden: 41,66  
Patterson, Ulysses Melbourne: 17,40  
Pettigrew, ?: 60,73  
Pettigrew, Barbara Ann: 60,73  
Petty, Howard Allison: 40  
Pilliod, David Keith: 49  
Pitts, Mary J.: 23,43  
Plunkett, Joseph Bradley: 76  
Plunkett, Joseph Hoyt: 61,75,76  
Plunkett, Margaret Fincannon: 76  
Plyler, ?: 36  
Pollard, ?: 22  
Pope, ?: 28  
Pope, Barbara Kathryn: 46  
Pope, Bessie: 36,54  
Pope, Bessie Mae: 32  
Pope, Carl Leon: 28  
Pope, Eva Nell: 29,46  
Pope, Glenn Rufus: 28  
Pope, Henry J. C.: 28  
Pope, John Henry: 14,27,28  
Pope, Lelia Candace: 28,46  
Pope, Marilyn Frances: 46  
Pope, Mary L.: 8  
Pope, Ollie Marie: 28  
Pope, Paul Riley: 28  
Pope, William Ernest Jr.: 46  
Pope, William Ernest Sr.: 28,46  
Pope, Zeulah Elsie: 28  
Poston, Lucie: 73  
Poston, Ruth: 58,71  
Potterf, Albert R. Jr.: 75,82  
Potterf, Lexi Rai: 82  
Privette, Marcus Malone "Tootie": 33  
Privette, Zachariah R.: 33

---

## R

---

Raby, Calvin Monroe: 23  
Rayburn, Woodson C.: 34  
Reaves, Deborah Susan: 70  
Reaves, L. W.: 56,70  
Reaves, Wade Allen Jr.: 70  
Reaves, Wade Allen Sr.: 56,70  
Reitzel, Claudie: 22  
Reynolds, Jesse: 77  
Reynolds, Keith: 77  
Reynolds, Sandra Jean: 69  
Reynolds, Tom: 63,77  
Rhyne, Sarah Elizabeth: 21,41  
Rimmer, ?: 26  
Rimmer, Clara Marie: 51  
Rimmer, Clyde R.: 51

Rimmer, D. A.: 26  
Rimmer, Glenn Bearn: 32,50,51  
Rimmer, J. B.: 26  
Rimmer, J. O.: 26  
Rimmer, James Augustus: 14,25  
Rimmer, Leona: 26,45  
Rimmer, Linda Joan: 51  
Rimmer, Loretta Faye: 51  
Rimmer, Mary Jane: 51  
Rimmer, Norma Dean: 51  
Rimmer, Patricia Ann: 51  
Rimmer, R. R.: 26  
Rimmer, Roy Haywood: 25  
Rimmer, V. B.: 26  
Robb, John N.: 15,35  
Robb, Una Jane: 15,35  
Robinson, Charles Henry: 31  
Robinson, E. H.: 31  
Rogers, Steven Allen: 55  
Roseman, Alma Lou: 46  
Roseman, Alma Mozelle: 27  
Roseman, Annie Irene: 27  
Roseman, Berta Candace: 27  
Roseman, Buford Coite: 45  
Roseman, Cyrus Pead: 14,26  
Roseman, Edwin: 46  
Roseman, Eldaleen: 46  
Roseman, Hal Eugene: 27  
Roseman, Henry Ross: 27,46  
Roseman, Maude Adelia: 27  
Roseman, Quay: 46  
Roseman, Reubena: 45  
Roseman, Ruth: 46  
Roseman, Ulysses Irenous "Rene": 14,26  
Roseman, Ulysses Roland: 27,45  
Roseman, William Everette: 27,45,46  
Roseman, Zelma Gertrude: 27  
Rousselle, Juliette Marie: 41,66  
Royer, Wilma Edna: 42  
Rust, Randall Duncan: 71,80  
Rust, Samuel Duncan: 80  
Ruth, Sarah: 47,66

---

## S

---

Scarlata, Bram: 80  
Scarlata, Brody: 80  
Scarlata, Joseph Charles: 71,80  
Scarlata, Michael Thomas: 71,80  
Schade, Belinda "Gale": 83  
Scruggs, Hannah Elizabeth: 82  
Scruggs, Steven Joseph: 75,82  
Scruggs, Taylor Steve: 82  
Scruggs, Tucker David: 82  
Settlemyre, Jeanette Ennis: 52,69  
Settlemyre, Philip: 52,69  
Sharpe, Doris Jean: 38,64,65  
Sharpe, Franklin Eugene: 38,64

# Index of Individuals

Sharrock, William: 66  
Shell, ?: 12  
Shelton, Jacob: 81  
Sherrill, David Leander: 7  
Sherrill, Louise Mack" Lizzie: 7  
Sherrill, Maggie: 7  
Shook, Alonzo Washington: 23,43  
Shook, Lela Rosella: 23,43,44  
Sigmon, David: 3  
Sigmon, Elizabeth "Betty" Ann: 3,4  
Sloan, ?: 69,79  
Sloan, Josh: 79  
Sloan, Meagan: 79  
Sloan, Shea: 79  
Smith, ?: 11  
Smith, Elaine: 19  
Smith, Sleta Ann: 14,15,29,31  
Sonneville, ?: 54  
Southard, James Daniel: 39  
Stacy, Bill: 46  
Starnes, Jacob David: 23,43  
Starnes, Nellie Modena: 23,43  
Starns, ?: 66  
Stevenson, Dorcas: 7,11  
Stikeleather, Charles Elias: 27  
Stribbling, Lucille: 48  
Sudderuth, William: 31  
Sue, Linda: 77,82  
Swann, Martha Gay: 47,67  
Swicegood, Leila May: 39,65  
Swicegood, Olin Gray: 39,65  
Swope, Jennie Burkman: 17,40

---

## T

Taylor, Angel Renee: 73,81  
Taylor, David Paul Sr.: 73,81  
Templeton, Christopher: 74  
Thompson, J. Paul: 34  
Travis, Charles Leeroy I: 29  
Trent, Margaret Dale: 78  
Trent, Smith Edward "Ronnie" III: 64,77,78  
Trent, Smith Edward Jr.: 64,77  
Turmelle, Julie: 75  
Turner, Dona Leona: 23,43  
Turner, William A.: 23,43

---

## V

Vera, Eddie: 72

---

## W

Walker, Ethel: 30,47,48  
Wall, Alvin M.: 39  
Warren, Rejina: 36,55  
Watts, Billy Ray: 50,69  
Watts, Jerry: 69  
Watts, Johnny: 69  
Watts, William Marcus: 50,69

Webber, Dawson Nathan: 42  
Webber, infant: 42  
Webber, J. M.: 21,41  
Webber, James Clay: 42  
Webber, Little Miss Mary Helen: 42  
Webber, Robert Houston Jr.: 42  
Webber, Robert Huston: 21,41,42  
Weston, Christian Jones: 12  
Weston, Dora Catherine: 12  
Weston, Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle: 15,33,34  
Weston, Elizabeth Estelle: 13  
Weston, Exile Lientine: 12  
Weston, John Henry: 12  
Weston, Lacy Udell: 12  
Weston, Nina Caroline: 12  
Weston, Ola Estelle: 12  
Weston, Roddy Victor: 12  
Weston, Sallie Paulina: 12  
Weston, Sidney Esker: 12  
Weston, William Francis: 12  
Weston, William Greene: 7,11  
Weston, William S.: 15,33  
Weston, William Sidney "Bill": 7,11,12  
Wike, Floyd Baxter: 38,57,58  
Wike, Hazel Jean: 38,58,59,60  
Wike, James Carlie: 38,58  
Wike, Ralph Charles: 38,57  
Wilmoth, Elizabeth Alvira: 9  
Wilson, Rae Jan: 61,75  
Winters, Anne: 78  
Winters, Robert "Bobby": 78  
Winters, Robert Charles: 65,78  
Wiseman, Bertie E.: 16  
Wood, Kimberly Ann: 78  
Wood, Steven Paul: 68,78  
Wood, Tracy Lynn: 78  
Wooten, Roy: 54  
Worley, Agnes Eva: 25  
Worley, Archie: 25  
Worley, Elmer: 25  
Worley, Elva: 25  
Worley, Ervin: 25  
Worley, Ethel Mae: 25  
Worley, Molly Mellisa: 37,55  
Worley, William O.: 11,24,25  
Writtenhouse, Jane: 57

---

## Z

Zwilling, Chloe: 79  
Zwilling, Christopher Richard: 71,79  
Zwilling, Kendall: 79